## **PCT**

# WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION International Bureau



# INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

| (51) International Patent Classification 6:   |   | (11) International Publication Number: WO 98/24799   |
|---|---|--|
| C07H 21/04, C12N 1/20, 1/14, 5/00, 9/38, 9/42, C08B 30/04   | A1  | (43) International Publication Date: 11 June 1998 (11.06.98)   |
| (21) International Application Number: PCT/US (22) International Filing Date: 8 December 1997 (   | -   | BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC,  |
| (30) Priority Data: 60/056,916 Not furnished 10 October 1997 (10.10.97)  (71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): D CORPORATION [US/US]; 10665 Sorrento Valle San Diego, CA 92121 (US).  | )<br>OIVERS   | Published  With international search report.  Before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of the receipt of amendments.  A d. |
| <ul> <li>(72) Inventors; and</li> <li>(75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): BYLINA, Ec [US/US]; Apartment A-1, West Court, Andalusia, I (US). SWANSON, Ronald, V. [US/US]; Apartment No. Lemon Street, Media, PA 19063 (US). MATH J. [US/US]; 2654 Galicia Way, Carlsbad, CA 920 LAM, David, E. [US/US]; 1518 West 249th Stree City, CA 90710 (US).</li> <li>(74) Agent: HAILE, Lisa, A.; Fish &amp; Richardson P.C., St. 4225 Executive Square, La Jolla, CA 92037 (US).</li> </ul> | PA 1902<br>nt A, 30<br>UR, Eri<br>009 (US<br>ct, Harb | 00<br>199<br>c, ()).<br>or   |

# (54) Title: GLYCOSIDASE ENZYMES

#### (57) Abstract

Thermostable glycosidase enzymes derived from various Thermococcus, Staphylothermus and Pyrococcus organisms is disclosed. The enzymes are produced from native or recombinant host cells and can be utilized in the food processing industry, pharmaceutical industry and in the textile industry, detergent industry and in the baking industry.

### FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

| AL  | Albania                  | ES | Spain               | LS | Lesotho               | SI | Slovenia                |
|-----|--------------------------|----|---------------------|----|-----------------------|----|-------------------------|
| AM  | Armenia                  | FI | Finland             | LT | Lithuania             | SK | Slovakia                |
| ΑT  | Austria                  | FR | France              | LU | Luxembourg            | SN | Senegal                 |
| ΑU  | Australia                | GA | Gabon               | LV | Latvia                | SZ | Swaziland               |
| AZ  | Azerbaijan               | GB | United Kingdom      | MC | Monaco                | TD | Chad                    |
| BA  | Bosnia and Herzegovina   | GE | Georgia             | MD | Republic of Moldova   | TG | Togo                    |
| BB  | Barbados                 | GH | Ghana               | MG | Madagascar            | Tj | Tajikistan              |
| BE  | Belgium                  | GN | Guinea              | MK | The former Yugoslav   | TM | Turkmenistan            |
| BF  | Burkina Faso             | GR | Greece              |    | Republic of Macedonia | TR | Turkey                  |
| BG  | Bulgaria                 | HU | Hungary             | ML | Mali                  | TT | Trinidad and Tobago     |
| BJ  | Benin                    | 1E | Ireland             | MN | Mongolia              | UA | Ukraine                 |
| BR  | Brazil                   | IL | Israel              | MR | Mauritania            | UG | Uganda                  |
| BY  | Belarus                  | IS | Iceland             | MW | Malawi                | US | United States of Americ |
| CA  | Canada                   | IT | Italy               | MX | Mexico                | UZ | Uzhekistan              |
| CF  | Central African Republic | JP | Japan               | NE | Niger                 | VN | Viet Nam                |
| CG  | Congo                    | KE | Кепуа               | NL | Netherlands           | YU | Yugoslavia              |
| CH  | Switzerland              | KG | Kyrgyzstan          | NO | Norway                | ZW | Zimbabwe                |
| CI  | Côte d'Ivoire            | KP | Democratic People's | NZ | New Zealand           |    |                         |
| CM  | Cameroon                 |    | Republic of Korea   | PL | Poland                |    |                         |
| CN  | China                    | KR | Republic of Korea   | PТ | Portugal              |    |                         |
| CU  | Cuba                     | KZ | Kazakstan           | RO | Romania               |    |                         |
| CZ. | Czech Republic           | LC | Saint Lucia         | RU | Russian Federation    |    |                         |
| DE  | Germany                  | u  | Liechtenstein       | SD | Sudan                 |    |                         |
| DK  | Denmark                  | LK | Sri Lanka           | SE | Sweden                |    |                         |
| EE  | Estonia                  | LR | Liberia             | SG | Singapore             |    |                         |

## **GLYCOSIDASE ENZYMES**

# BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

# 1. Field of the Inventions

5

10

15

20

25

This invention relates to newly identified polynucleotides, polypeptides encoded by such polynucleotides, the use of such polynucleotides and polypeptides, as well as the production and isolation of such polynucleotides and polypeptides. More particularly, the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present invention has been putatively identified as glucosidases,  $\alpha$ -galactosidases,  $\beta$ -galactosidases,  $\beta$ -mannosidases,  $\beta$ -mannanases, endoglucanases, and pullalanases.

# 2. Description of Related Art

The glycosidic bond of  $\beta$ -galactosides can be cleaved by different classes of enzymes: (i) phospho-β-galactosidases (EC3.2.1.85) are specific for a phosphorylated substrate generated via phosphoenolpyruvate phosphotransferase system (PTS)-dependent uptake; (ii) typical  $\beta$ -galactosidases (EC 3.2.1.23), represented by the Escherichia coli LacZ enzyme, which are relatively specific for  $\beta$ -galactosides; and (iii)  $\beta$ -glucosidases (EC 3.2.1.21) such as the enzymes of Agrobacterium faecalis, Clostridium thermocellum, Pyrococcus furiosus or Sulfolobus solfataricus (Day, A.G. and Withers, S.G., (1986) Purification and characterization of a  $\beta$ -glucosidase from Alcaligenes faecalis. Can. J. Biochem. Cell. Biol. 64, 914-922; Kengen, S.W.M., et al. (1993) Eur. J. Biochem., 213, 305-312; Ait, N., Cruezet, N. and Cattaneo, J. (1982) Properties of  $\beta$ -glucosidase purified from Clostridium thermocellum. J. Gen. Microbiol. 128, 569-577; Grogan, D.W. (1991) Evidence that β-galactosidase of Sulfolobus solfataricus is only one of several activities of a thermostable β-D-glycodiase. Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 57, 1644-1649). Members of the latter group, although highly specific with respect to the β-anomeric configuration of the glycosidic linkage, often display a rather relaxed substrate specificity and hydrolyze  $\beta$ glucosides as well as  $\beta$ -fucosides and  $\beta$ -galactosides.

Generally,  $\alpha$ -galactosidases are enzymes that catalyze the hydrolysis of galactose groups on a polysaccharide backbone or hydrolyze the cleavage of di- or oligosaccharides comprising galactose.

Generally, \(\beta\)-mannanases are enzymes that catalyze the hydrolysis of mannose groups internally on a polysaccharide backbone or hydrolyze the cleavage of di- or oligosaccaharides comprising mannose groups. \(\beta\)-mannosidases hydrolyze non-reducing, terminal mannose residues on a mannose-containing polysaccharide and the cleavage of di- or oligosaccaharides comprising mannose groups.

5

10

15

20

25

Guar gum is a branched galactomannan polysaccharide composed of  $\beta$ -1,4 linked mannose backbone with  $\alpha$ -1,6 linked galactose side chains. The enzymes required for the degradation of guar are  $\beta$ -mannanase,  $\beta$ -mannosidase and  $\alpha$ -galactosidase.  $\beta$ -mannanase hydrolyses the mannose backbone internally and  $\beta$ -mannosidase hydrolyses non-reducing. terminal mannose residues.  $\alpha$ -galactosidase hydrolyses  $\alpha$ -linked galactose groups.

Galactomannan polysaccharides and the enzymes that degrade them have a variety of applications. Guar is commonly used as a thickening agent in food and is utilized in hydraulic fracturing in oil and gas recovery. Consequently, galactomannanases are industrially relevant for the degradation and modification of guar. Furthermore, a need exists for thermostable galactomannases that are active in extreme conditions associated with drilling and well stimulation.

There are other applications for these enzymes in various industries, such as in the beet sugar industry. 20-30% of the domestic U.S. sucrose consumption is sucrose from sugar beets. Raw beet sugar can contain a small amount of raffinose when the sugar beets are stored before processing and rotting begins to set in. Raffinose inhibits the crystallization of sucrose and also constitutes a hidden quantity of sucrose. Thus, there is merit to eliminating raffinose from raw beet sugar.  $\alpha$ -Galactosidase has also been used as a digestive aid to break down raffinose, stachyose, and verbascose in such foods as beans and other gassy foods.

 $\beta$ -galactosidases which are active and stable at high temperatures appear to be superior enzymes for the production of lactose-free dietary milk products (Chaplin, M.F.

and Bucke, C. (1990) In: Enzyme Technology, pp. 159-160, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK). Also, several studies have demonstrated the applicability of β-galactosidases to the enzymatic synthesis of oligosaccharides via transglycosylation reactions (Nilsson, K.G.I. (1988) Enzymatic synthesis of oligosaccharides. Trends Biotechnol. 6, 156-264; Cote, G.L. and Tao, B.Y. (1990) Oligosaccharide synthesis by enzymatic transglycosylation. Glycoconjugate J. 7, 145-162). Despite the commercial potential, only a few β-galactosidases of thermophiles have been characterized so far. Two genes reported are β-galactoside-cleaving enzymes of the hyperthermophilic bacterium Thermotoga maritima, one of the most thermophilic organotrophic eubacteria described to date (Huber, R., Langworthy, T.A., König, H., Thomm, M., Woese, C.R., Sleytr, U.B. and Stetter, K.O. (1986) T. martima sp. nov. represents a new genus of unique extremely thermophilic eubacteria growing up to 90°C, Arch. Microbiol. 144, 324-333) one of the most thermophilic organotrophic eubacteria described to date. The gene products have been identified as a β-galactosidase and a β-glucosidase.

ŝ

10

15

20

25

Pullulanase is well known as a debranching enzyme of pullulan and starch. The enzyme hydrolyzes  $\alpha$ -1,6-glucosidic linkages on these polymers. Starch degradation for the production or sweeteners (glucose or maltose) is a very important industrial application of this enzyme. The degradation of starch is developed in two stages. The first stage involves the liquefaction of the substrate with  $\alpha$ -amylase, and the second stage, or saccharification stage, is performed by  $\beta$ -amylase with pullalanase added as a debranching enzyme, to obtain better yields.

Endoglucanases can be used in a variety of industrial applications. For instance, the endoglucanases of the present invention can hydrolyze the internal β-1,4-glycosidic bonds in cellulose, which may be used for the conversion of plant biomass into fuels and chemicals. Endoglucanases also have applications in detergent formulations, the textile industry, in animal feed, in waste treatment, and in the fruit juice and brewing industry for the clarification and extraction of juices.

### **Brief Description of the Drawings**

The following drawings are illustrative of embodiments of the invention and are not meant to limit the scope of the invention as encompassed by the claims.

Figures 1a-b are the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of M11TL of the present invention. Sequencing was performed using a 378 automated DNA sequencer for all sequences of the present invention (Applied Biosystems, Inc.).

5

10

15

20

25

Figure 2 is an illustration of the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of OC1/4V-33B/G.

Figure 3 is an illustration of the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of F1-12G.

Figures 4a-b are the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of 9N2-31B/G.

Figures 5a-b are the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of MSB8-6G.

Figure 6 is the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of AEDII12RA-18B/G.

Figures 7a-b are the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of GC74-22G.

Figures 8a-b are the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of VC1-7G1.

Figures 9a-c are the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of 37GP1.

Figures 10a-c are the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of 6GC2.

Figures 11a-d are the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of 6GP2.

Figures 12a-c are the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of 63GB1.

Figures 13a-b are the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of OC1/4V.

Figures 14a-e are the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of 6GP3.

Figures 15a-d are the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of *Thermotoga maritima* MSB8-6GP2.

5

10

15

20

25

Figures 16a-c are the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of *Thermotoga maritima* MSB8-6GB4.

Figures 17a-d are the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of *Banki gouldi* 37GP4.

Figures 18a-b are the full-length DNA and corresponding deduced amino acid sequence of *Pyrococcus furiosus* VC1-7EG1.

# SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

In a preferred embodiment of the present invention, there are provided isolated nucleic acids (polynucleotides) which encode mature enzymes having the deduced amino acid sequences of Figures 1-18 (SEQ ID NOS: 15-28 and 61-64).

In another embodiment, the invention provides a method for producing a polypeptide including culturing host cells containing the polynucleotide of Figures 1-18 and expressing from the host cell a polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotide and isolating the polypeptide.

In another embodiment, the invention provides an enzyme selected from the group consisting of an enzyme having an amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NOS: 15-28 or 61-64 and an enzyme which has at least 30 consecutive amino acid residue as an enzyme having an amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NOS: 15-28 or 61-64.

In yet another embodiment, the invention provides a method for generating glucose from soluble cell oligosaccharides which includes contacting a sample containing oligosaccharides with an effective amount of an enzyme selected from the group of

enzymes having the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NOS: 15-28, 61-63 and 64 such that glucose is produced

The publications discussed herein are provided solely for their disclosure prior to the filing date of the present application. Nothing herein is to be construed as an admission that the invention is not entitled to antedate such disclosure by virtue of prior invention.

5

10

15

20

25

#### **Definitions**

"Monosaccharide", as used herein, refers to a single polyhydroxy aldehyde or ketone unit.

"Oligosaccharide", as used herein, consist of short chains of monosaccharide units joined together by covalent bonds. Of these, the most abundant are the disaccharides, which have two monosaccharide units.

"Polysaccharide", as used herein, consists of long chains having many monosaccharide units.

The term "gene" means the segment of DNA involved in producing a polypeptide chain; it includes regions preceding and following the coding region (leader and trailer) as well as intervening sequences (introns) between individual coding segments (exons).

A coding sequence is "operably linked to" another coding sequence when RNA polymerase will transcribe the two coding sequences into a single mRNA, which is then translated into a single polypeptide having amino acids derived from both coding sequences. The coding sequences need not be contiguous to one another so long as the expressed sequences ultimately process to produce the desired protein.

"Recombinant" enzymes refer to enzymes produced by recombinant DNA techniques; *i.e.*, produced from cells transformed by an exogenous DNA construct encoding the desired enzyme. "Synthetic" enzymes are those prepared by chemical synthesis.

A DNA "coding sequence of" or a "nucleotide sequence encoding" a particular enzyme, is a DNA sequence which is transcribed and translated into an enzyme when placed under the control of appropriate regulatory sequences.

# **Detailed Description of the Invention**

The polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present invention have been identified as glucosidases,  $\alpha$ -galactosidases,  $\beta$ -galactosidases,  $\beta$ -mannosidases,  $\beta$ -mannanases, endoglucanases, and pullalanases as a result of their enzymatic activity.

In accordance with one aspect of the present invention, there are provided novel enzymes, as well as active fragments, analogs and derivatives thereof.

5

10

15

20

25

In accordance with another aspect of the present invention, there are provided isolated nucleic acid molecules encoding the enzymes of the present invention including mRNAs, cDNAs, genomic DNAs as well as active analogs and fragments of such enzymes.

In accordance with yet a further aspect of the present invention, there is provided a process for producing such polypeptides by recombinant techniques comprising culturing recombinant prokaryotic and/or eukaryotic host cells, containing a nucleic acid sequence of the present invention, under conditions promoting expression of said enzymes and subsequent recovery of said enzymes.

In accordance with yet a further aspect of the present invention, there is provided a process for utilizing such enzymes, or polynucleotides encoding such enzymes for hydrolyzing lactose to galactose and glucose for use in the food processing industry, the pharmaceutical industry, for example, to treat intolerance to lactose, as a diagnostic reporter molecule, in corn wet milling, in the fruit juice industry, in baking, in the textile industry and in the detergent industry.

In accordance with yet a further aspect of the present invention, there is provided a process for utilizing such enzymes for hydrolyzing guar gum (a galactomannan polysaccharide) to remove non-reducing terminal mannose residues. Further polysaccharides such as galactomannan and the enzymes according to the invention that degrade them have a variety of applications. Guar gum is commonly used as a thickening agent in food and also is utilized in hydraulic fracturing in oil and gas recovery. Consequently, mannanases are industrially relevant for the degradation and modification of guar gums. Furthermore, a need exists for thermostable mannases that are active in extreme conditions associated with drilling and well stimulation.

In accordance with yet a further aspect of the present invention, there are also provided nucleic acid probes comprising nucleic acid molecules of sufficient length to specifically hybridize to a nucleic acid sequence of the present invention.

In accordance with yet a further aspect of the present invention, there is provided a process for utilizing such enzymes, or polynucleotides encoding such enzymes, for *in vitro* purposes related to scientific research, for example, to generate probes for identifying similar sequences which might encode similar enzymes from other organisms by using certain regions. *i.e.* conserved sequence regions, of the nucleotide sequence.

5

10

15

20

25

These and other aspects of the present invention should be apparent to those skilled in the art from the teachings herein.

The polynucleotides of this invention were originally recovered from genomic gene libraries derived from the following organisms:

M11TL is a new species of *Desulfurococcus* isolated from Diamond Pool in Yellowstone National Park. The organism grows optimally at 85-88°C, pH 7.0 in a low salt medium containing yeast extract, peptone, and gelatin as substrates with a N<sub>2</sub>/CO<sub>2</sub> gas phase.

OC1/4V is from the genus *Thermotoga*. The organism was isolated from Yellowstone National Park. It grows optimally at 75°C in a low salt medium with cellulose as a substrate and  $N_2$  in gas phase.

Pyrococcus furiosus VC1 and (7EG1) is from the genus Pyrococcus. VC1 was isolated from Vulcano, Italy. It grows optimally at 100°C in a high salt medium (marine) containing elemental sulfur, yeast extract, peptone and starch as substrates and N<sub>2</sub> in gas phase.

Staphylothermus marinus F1 is a from the genus Staphylothermus. F1 was isolated from Vulcano, Italy. It grows optimally at 85°C, pH 6.5 in high salt medium (marine) containing elemental sulfur and yeast extract as substrates and N<sub>2</sub> in gas phase.

Thermococcus 9N-2 is from the genus Thermococcus 9N-2 was isolated from diffuse vent fluid in the East Pacific Rise. It is a strict anaerobe that grows optimally at 87°C.

Thermotoga maritima MSB8 and MSB8 (Clone # 6GP2 and 6GB4) is from the genus Thermotogo, and was isolated from Vulcano, Italy. MSB8 grows optimally at 85°C, pH 6.5 in a high salt medium (marine) containing starch and yeast extract as substrates and N, in gas phase.

5

10

15

20

25

Thermococcus alcaliphilus AEDII12RA is from the genus Thermococcus. AEDII12RA grows optimally at 85°C, pH 9.5 in a high salt medium (marine) containing polysulfides and yeast extract as substrates and  $N_2$  in gas phase.

Thermococcus chitonophagus GC74 is from the genus Thermococcus. GC74 grows optimally at 85°C, pH 6.0 in a high salt medium (marine) containing chitin, meat extract, elemental sulfur and yeast extract as substrates and N<sub>2</sub> in gas phase. AEPII 1a grows optimally at 85°C at pH 6.5 in marine medium under anaerobic conditions. It has many substrates. Bankia gouldi is from the genus Bankia.

Accordingly, the polynucleotides and enzymes encoded thereby are identified by the organism from which they were isolated, and are sometimes hereinafter referred to as "M11TL" (Figure 1 and SEQ ID NOS:1 and 15), "OC1/4V-33B/G" (Figure 2 and SEQ ID NOS:2 and 16), "F1-12G" (Figure 3 and SEQ ID NOS:3 and 17), "9N2-31B/G" (Figure 4 and SEQ ID NOS:4 and 18), "MSB8" (Figure 5 and SEQ ID NOS:5 and 19), "AEDII12RA-18B/G" (Figure 6 and SEQ ID NOS:6 and 20), "GC74-22G" (Figure 7 and SEQ ID NOS:7 and 21), "VC1-7G1" (Figure 8 and SEQ ID NOS:8 and 22), "37GP1" (Figure 9 and SEQ ID NOS: 9 and 23), "6GC2" (Figure 10 and SEQ ID NOS: 10 and 24), "6GP2" (Figure 11 and SEQ ID NOS:11 and 25), "AEPII 1a" (Figure 12 and SEQ ID NOS:12 and 26), "OC1/4V" (Figure 13 and SEQ ID NOS:13 and 27), and "6GP3" (Figure 14 and SEQ ID NOS:28), "MSB8-6GP2" (Figure 15 and SEQ ID NOS:57 and 61), "MSB8-6GB4" (Figure 16 and SEQ ID NOS:58 and 62), "VC1-7EG1" (Figure 17 and SEQ ID NOS:59 and 63), and 37GP4 (Figure 18 and SEQ ID NOS:60 and 64).

The polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present invention show identity at the nucleotide and protein level to known genes and proteins encoded thereby as shown in Table 1.

Table 1

5

10

15

|                                      | Gene/Protein with  | Protein  | Nucleic<br>Acid |
|--------------------------------------|--|----------|-----------------|
| Clone                                | Closest Homology   | Identity | Identity        |
| M11TL-29G                            | Sulfolobus sulfataricus DSM 1616/P1, β- galactosidase      | 51%      | 55%             |
| OC1/4V-33B/G                         | Caldocellum saccharolyticum, β-glucosidase                 | 52%      | 57%             |
| Staphylothermus<br>marinus F1-12G    | Bacillus polymyxa, β- galactosidase                        | 36%      | 48%             |
| Thermococcus 9N2-<br>31B/G           | Sulfolobus sulfataricus ATCC 49255/MT4, β- galactosidase   | 51%      | 50%             |
| Thermotoga maritima MSB8-6G          | Clostridium thermocellum bglB                              | 45%      | 53%             |
| Thermococcus AEDII12RA-18B/G         | Bacillus polymyxa, β- galactosidase                        | 34%      | 48%             |
| Thermococcus chitonophagus GC74- 22G | Sulfolobus sulfataricus.  ATCC 49255/MT4, β- galactosidase | 46%      | 54%             |

| Pyrococcus furiosus VC1-7G1                | Sulfolobus<br>sulfataricus/MT-4 β-<br>galactosidase       | 46.4% | 52.5% |
|--|---|-------|-------|
| Thermotoga maritima α-galactosidase (6GC2) | Pediococcus pentosaceaus α-galactosidase                  | 49%   | 29%   |
| Thermotoga maritima  ß-mannanase (6GP2)    | Aspergillus aculeatus mannanase                           | 56%   | 37%   |
| AEPII 1a ß-<br>mannosidase (63GB1)         | Sulfolobus solfactaricus ß-galactosidase                  | 78%   | 56%   |
| OC1/4V<br>endoglucanase<br>(33GP1)         | Clostridium thermocellum endo-1,4-ß-endoglucanase         | 65%   | 43%   |
| Thermotoga maritima pullalanase (6GP3)     | Caldocellum saccharolyticum α- destrom 6 glucanohydralase | 72    | 53    |
| Bankia gouldi mix Endoglucanase (37GP1)    | None available  |       |       |

The polynucleotides and enzymes of the present invention show homology to each other as shown in Table 2.

Table 2

| Clone                             | Gene/Protein with<br>Closest Homology                       | Protein<br>Identity | Nucleic<br>Acid<br>Identity |
|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| Staphylothermus<br>marinus F1-12G | Thermococcus AEDII12RA-18B/G, β- galactosidase, glucosidase | 55%                 | 57%                         |
| Thermococcus 9N2-<br>31B/G        | Thermococcus<br>chitonophagus GC74-<br>22G-glucosidase`     | 74%                 | 66%                         |
| Pyrococcus furiosus VC1-7G1       | Pyrococcus furiosus VC1-7B/G β-galactosidase                | 46.4%               | 54%                         |

5

10

15

20

25

All the clones identified in Tables 1 and 2 encode polypeptides which have  $\alpha$ -glycosidase or  $\beta$ -glycosidase activity.

This invention, in addition to the isolated nucleic acid molecules encoding the enzymes of the present invention, also provide substantially similar sequences. Isolated nucleic acid sequences are substantially similar if: (i) they are capable of hybridizing under conditions hereinafter described, to the polynucleotides of SEQ ID NOS: 1-14 and 57-60; (ii) or they encode DNA sequences which are degenerate to the polynucleotides of SEQ ID NOS: 1-14 and 57-60. Degenerate DNA sequences encode the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOS:15-28 and 61-64, but have variations in the nucleotide coding sequences. As used herein, substantially similar refers to the sequences having similar identity to the sequences of the instant invention. The nucleotide sequences that are substantially the same can be identified by hybridization or by sequence comparison. Enzyme sequences that are substantially the same can be identified by one or more of the following: proteolytic digestion, gel electrophoresis and/or microsequencing.

One means for isolating the nucleic acid molecules encoding the enzymes of the present invention is to probe a gene library with a natural or artificially designed probe using art recognized procedures (see, for example: Current Protocols in Molecular Biology,

Ausubel F.M. et al. (EDS.) Green Publishing Company Assoc. and John Wiley Interscience, New York, 1989, 1992). It is appreciated to one skilled in the art that the polynucleotides of SEQ ID NOS: 1-14 and 57-60 or fragments thereof (comprising at least 12 contiguous nucleotides), are particularly useful probes. Other particular useful probes for this purpose are hybridizable fragments to the sequences of SEQ ID NOS: 1-14 and 57-60 (i.e., comprising at least 12 contiguous nucleotides).

ŝ

10

15

20

25

With respect to nucleic acid sequences which hybridize to specific nucleic acid sequences disclosed herein, hybridization may be carried out under conditions of reduced stringency, medium stringency or even stringent conditions. As an example of oligonucleotide hybridization, a polymer membrane containing immobilized denatured nucleic acids is first prehybridized for 30 minutes at 45°C in a solution consisting of 0.9 M NaCl. 50 mM NaH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, pH 7.0, 5.0 mM Na<sub>2</sub>EDTA, 0.5% SDS, 10X Denhardt's, and 0.5 mg/ml polyriboadenylic acid. Approximately 2 X 10<sup>7</sup> cpm (specific activity 4-9 X 10 cpm/ug) of <sup>32</sup>P end-labeled oligonucleotide probe are then added to the solution. After 12-16 hours of incubation, the membrane is washed for 30 minutes at room temperature in 1X SET (150 mM NaCl, 20 mM Tris hydrochloride, pH 7.8, 1 mM Na<sub>2</sub>EDTA) containing 0.5% SDS, followed by a 30 minute wash in fresh 1X SET at Tm 10°C for the oligonucleotide probe. The membrane is then exposed to auto-radiographic film for detection of hybridization signals.

Stringent conditions means hybridization will occur only if there is at least 90% identity, preferably at least 95% identity and most preferably at least 97% identity between the sequences. Further, it is understood that a section of a 100 bps sequence that is 95 bps in length has 95% identity with the 1090 bps sequence from which it is obtained. See J. Sambrook et al., Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual, 2d Ed., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory (1989) which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety. Also, it is understood that a fragment of a 100 bps sequence that is 95 bps in length has 95% identity with the 100 bps sequence from which it is obtained.

As used herein, a first DNA (RNA) sequence is at least 70% and preferably at least 80% identical to another DNA (RNA) sequence if there is at least 70% and preferably at

least a 80% or 90% identity, respectively, between the bases of the first sequence and the bases of the another sequence, when properly aligned with each other, for example when aligned by BLASTN.

"Identity" as the term is used herein, refers to a polynucleotide sequence which comprises a percentage of the same bases as a reference polynucleotide (SEQ ID NOS:1-14 and 57-60). For example, a polynucleotide which is at least 90% identical to a reference polynucleotide, has polynucleotide bases which are identical in 90% of the bases which make up the reference polynucleotide and may have different bases in 10% of the bases which comprise that polynucleotide sequence.

5

10

15

20

25

The present invention relates polynucleotides which differ from the reference polynucleotide such that the changes are silent changes, for example the change do not alter the amino acid sequence encoded by the polynucleotide. The present invention also relates to nucleotide changes which result in amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, fusions and truncations in the polypeptide encoded by the reference polynucleotide. In a preferred aspect of the invention these polypeptides retain the same biological action as the polypeptide encoded by the reference polynucleotide.

It is also appreciated that such probes can be and are preferably labeled with an analytically detectable reagent to facilitate identification of the probe. Useful reagents include but are not limited to radioactivity, fluorescent dyes or enzymes capable of catalyzing the formation of a detectable product. The probes are thus useful to isolate complementary copies of DNA from other sources or to screen such sources for related sequences.

The polynucleotides of this invention were recovered from genomic gene libraries from the organisms listed in Table 1. For example, gene libraries can be generated in the Lambda ZAP II cloning vector (Stratagene Cloning Systems). Mass excisions can be performed on these libraries to generate libraries in the pBluescript phagemid. Libraries are thus generated and excisions performed according to the protocols/methods hereinafter described.

The excision libraries are introduced into the *E. coli* strain BW14893 F'kan1A. Expression clones are then identified using a high temperature filter assay. Expression clones encoding several glucanases and several other glycosidases are identified and repurified. The polynucleotides, and enzymes encoded thereby, of the present invention, yield the activities as described above.

The coding sequences for the enzymes of the present invention were identified by screening the genomic DNAs prepared for the clones having glucosidase or galactosidase activity.

An example of such an assay is a high temperature filter assay wherein expression clones were identified by use of high temperature filter assays using buffer Z (see recipe below) containing 1 mg/ml of the substrate 5-bromo-4-chloro-3-indolyl-β-D-glucopyranoside (XGLU) (Diagnostic Chemicals Limited or Sigma) after introducing an excision library into the *E. coli* strain BW14893 F'kan1A. Expression clones encoding XGLUases were identified and repurified from M11TL, OC1/4V, Pyrococcus furiosus VC1, Staphylothemus marinus F1, Thermococcus 9N-2, Thermotoga maritima MSB8, Thermococcus alcaliphilus AEDII12RA, and Thermococcus chitonophagus GC74.

Z-buffer: (referenced in Miller, J.H. (1992) A Short Course in Bacterial Genetics, p. 445.)

per liter:

5

10

15

20

25

Na<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub>-7H<sub>2</sub>O 16.1g NaH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>-7H<sub>2</sub>O 5.5g KCl 0.75g

 $MgSO_4-7H_2O$  0.246g

β-mercaptoethanol 2.7ml

Adjust pH to 7.0

# High Temperature Filter Assay

(1) The f factor f'kan (from E. coli strain CSH118)(1) was introduced into the pho-pnh-lac-strain BW14893(2). BW13893(2). The filamentous phage library was plated on the resulting strain, BW14893 F'kan. (Miller, J.H. (1992) A Short Course in

Bacterial Genetics; Lee, K.S., Metcalf, et al., (1992) Evidence for two phosphonate degradative pathways in Enterobacter Aerogenes, J. Bacteriol., 174:2501-2510.

(2) After growth on 100 mm LB plates containing 100 μg/ml ampicillin, 80 μg/ml nethicillin and 1mM IPTG, colony lifts were performed using Millipore HATF membrane filters.

5

10

15

20

25

- (3) The colonies transferred to the filters were lysed with chloroform vapor in 150 mm glass petri dishes.
- (4) The filters were transferred to 100 mm glass petri dishes containing a piece of Whatman 3MM filter paper saturated with buffer.
  - (a) when testing for galactosidase activity (XGALase), 3MM paper was saturated with Z buffer containing 1 mg/ml XGAL (ChemBridge Corporation). After transferring filter bearing lysed colonies to the glass petri dish, placed dish in oven at 80-85°C.
  - (b) when testing for glucosidase (XGLUase), 3MM paper was saturated with Z buffer containing 1 mg/ml XGLU. After transferring filter bearing lysed colonies to the glass petri dish, placed dish in oven at 80-85°C.
- (5) 'Positives' were observed as blue spots on the filter membranes. Used the following filter rescue technique to retrieve plasmid from lysed positive colony. Used pasteur pipette (or glass capillary tube) to core blue spots on the filter membrane. Placed the small filter disk in an Eppendorf tube containing 20 μl water. Incubated the Eppendorf tube at 75°C for 5 minutes followed by vortexing to elute plasmid DNA off filter. This DNA was transformed into electrocompetent *E. coli* cells DH10B for Thermatoga maritima MSB8-6G, Staphylothermus marinus F1-12G, Thermococcus AEDII12RA-18B/G, Thermococcus chitonophagus GC74-22G, M11Tl and OC1/4V. Electrocompetent BW14893 F'kan1A *E. coli* were used for Thermococcus 9N2-31B/G, and *Pyrococcus furiosus* VC1-7G1. Repeated filter-lift assay on transformation plates to identify 'positives'. Return transformation plates to 37°C incubator after filter lift to regenerate colonies. Inoculate 3 ml LB liquid containing 100 μg/ml ampicillin with repurified positives and incubate at 37°C

overnight. Isolate plasmid DNA from these cultures and sequence plasmid insert. In some instances where the plates used for the initial colony lifts contained non-confluent colonies, a specific colony corresponding to a blue spot on the filter could be identified on a regenerated plate and repurified directly, instead of using the filter rescue technique.

Another example of such an assay is a variation of the high temperature filter assay wherein colony-laden filters are heat-killed at different temperatures (for example, 105°C for 20 minutes) to monitor thermostability. The 3MM paper is saturated with different buffers (i.e., 100 mM NaCl, 5 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 100 mM Tris-Cl (pH 9.5)) to determine enzyme activity under different buffer conditions.

5

10

15

20

25

A  $\beta$ -glucosidase assay may also be employed, wherein Glcp $\beta$ Np is used as an artificial substrate (aryl- $\beta$ -glucosidase). The increase in absorbance at 405 nm as a result of p-nitrophenol (pNp) liberation was followed on a Hitachi U-1100 spectrophotometer, equipped with a thermostatted cuvette holder. The assays may be performed at 80°C or 90°C in closed 1-ml quartz cuvette. A standard reaction mixture contains 150 mM trisodium substrate, pH 5.0 (at 80°C), and 0.95 mM pNp derivative pNp = 0.561 mM<sup>-1</sup> cm<sup>-1</sup>). The reaction mixture is allowed to reach the desired temperature, after which the reaction is started by injecting an appropriate amount of enzyme (1.06 ml final volume).

l U  $\beta$ -glucosidase activity is defined as that amount required to catalyze the formation of 1.0  $\mu$ mol pNp/min. D-cellobiose may also be used as a substrate.

An ONPG assay for  $\beta$ -galactosidase activity is described by Miller, J.H. (1992) A Short Course in Bacterial Genetics and Mill, J.H. (1992) Experiments in Molecular Genetics, the contents of which are hereby incorporated by reference in their entirety.

A quantitative fluorometric assay for β-galactosidase specific activity is described by : Youngman P., (1987) Plasmid Vectors for Recovering and Exploiting Tn917 Transpositions in Bacillus and other Gram-Positive Bacteria. In Plasmids: A Practical approach (ed. K. Hardy) pp 79-103. IRL Press, Oxford. A description of the procedure can be found in Miller (1992) p. 75-77, the contents of which are incorporated by reference herein in their entirety.

The polynucleotides of the present invention may be in the form of DNA which DNA includes cDNA, genomic DNA, and synthetic DNA. The DNA may be double-stranded or single-stranded, and if single stranded may be the coding strand or non-coding (anti-sense) strand. The coding sequences which encodes the mature enzymes may be identical to the coding sequences shown in Figures 1-8 (SEQ ID NOS: 1-14 and 57-60) or may be a different coding sequence which coding sequence, as a result of the redundancy or degeneracy of the genetic code, encodes the same mature enzymes as the DNA of Figures 1-18 (SEQ ID NOS: 1-14 and 57-60).

5

10

15

20

25

The polynucleotide which encodes for the mature enzyme of Figures 1-18 (SEQ ID NOS: 15-28 and 61-64) may include, but is not limited to: only the coding sequence for the mature enzyme; the coding sequence for the mature enzyme and additional coding sequence such as a leader sequence or a proprotein sequence; the coding sequence for the mature enzyme (and optionally additional coding sequence) and non-coding sequence, such as introns or non-coding sequence 5' and/or 3' of the coding sequence for the mature enzyme.

Thus, the term "polynucleotide encoding an enzyme (protein)" encompasses a polynucleotide which includes only coding sequence for the enzyme as well as a polynucleotide which includes additional coding and/or non-coding sequence.

The present invention further relates to variants of the hereinabove described polynucleotides which encode for fragments, analogs and derivatives of the enzymes having the deduced amino acid sequences of Figures 1-18 (SEQ ID NOS: 15-28 and 61-64). The variant of the polynucleotide may be a naturally occurring allelic variant of the polynucleotide or a non-naturally occurring variant of the polynucleotide.

Thus, the present invention includes polynucleotides encoding the same mature enzymes as shown in Figures 1-18 (SEQ ID NOS: 15-28 and 61-64) as well as variants of such polynucleotides which variants encode for a fragment, derivative or analog of the enzymes of Figures 1-18 (SEQ ID NOS: 15-28 and 61-64). Such nucleotide variants include deletion variants, substitution variants and addition or insertion variants.

As hereinabove indicated, the polynucleotides may have a coding sequence which is a naturally occurring allelic variant of the coding sequences shown in Figures 1-18 (SEQ

ID NOS: 1-14 and 57-60). As known in the art, an allelic variant is an alternate form of a polynucleotide sequence which may have a substitution, deletion or addition of one or more nucleotides, which does not substantially alter the function of the encoded enzyme.

5

10

15

20

25

Fragments of the full length gene of the present invention may be used as a hybridization probe for a cDNA or a genomic library to isolate the full length DNA and to isolate other DNAs which have a high sequence similarity to the gene or similar biological activity. Probes of this type preferably have at least 10, preferably at least 15, and even more preferably at least 30 bases and may contain, for example, at least 50 or more bases. The probe may also be used to identify a DNA clone corresponding to a full length transcript and a genomic clone or clones that contain the complete gene including regulatory and promotor regions, exons, and introns. An example of a screen comprises isolating the coding region of the gene by using the known DNA sequence to synthesize an oligonucleotide probe. Labeled oligonucleotides having a sequence complementary to that of the gene of the present invention are used to screen a library of genomic DNA to determine which members of the library the probe hybridizes to.

The present invention further relates to polynucleotides which hybridize to the hereinabove-described sequences if there is at least 70%, preferably at least 90%, and more preferably at least 95% identity between the sequences. The present invention particularly relates to polynucleotides which hybridize under stringent conditions to the hereinabove-described polynucleotides. As herein used, the term "stringent conditions" means hybridization will occur only if there is at least 95% and preferably at least 97% identity between the sequences. The polynucleotides which hybridize to the hereinabove described polynucleotides in a preferred embodiment encode enzymes which either retain substantially the same biological function or activity as the mature enzyme encoded by the DNA of Figures 1-18 (SEQ ID NOS: 1-14 and 57-60).

Alternatively, the polynucleotide may have at least 15 bases, preferably at least 30 bases, and more preferably at least 50 bases which hybridize to any part of a polynucleotide of the present invention and which has an identity thereto, as hereinabove described, and which may or may not retain activity. For example, such polynucleotides may be employed

as probes for the polynucleotides of SEQ ID NOS: 1-14 and 57-60, for example, for recovery of the polynucleotide or as a diagnostic probe or as a PCR primer.

Thus, the present invention is directed to polynucleotides having at least a 70% identity, preferably at least 90% identity and more preferably at least a 95% identity to a polynucleotide which encodes the enzymes of SEQ ID NOS: 15-28 and 61-64 as well as fragments thereof, which fragments have at least 15 bases, preferably at least 30 bases and most preferably at least 50 bases, which fragments are at least 90% identical, preferably at least 95% identical and most preferably at least 97% identical under stringent conditions to any portion of a polynucleotide of the present invention.

5

10

15

20

25

The present invention further relates to enzymes which have the deduced amino acid sequences of Figures 1-18 (SEQ ID NOS: 15-28 and 61-64) as well as fragments, analogs and derivatives of such enzyme.

The terms "fragment," "derivative" and "analog" when referring to the enzymes of Figures 1-18 (SEQ ID NOS: 15-28 and 61-64) means enzymes which retain essentially the same biological function or activity as such enzymes. Thus, an analog includes a proprotein which can be activated by cleavage of the proprotein portion to produce an active mature enzyme.

The enzymes of the present invention may be a recombinant enzyme, a natural enzyme or a synthetic enzyme, preferably a recombinant enzyme.

The fragment, derivative or analog of the enzymes of Figures 1-18 (SEQ ID NOS: 15-28 and 61-64) may be (i) one in which one or more of the amino acid residues are substituted with a conserved or non-conserved amino acid residue (preferably a conserved amino acid residue) and such substituted amino acid residue may or may not be one encoded by the genetic code, or (ii) one in which one or more of the amino acid residues includes a substituent group, or (iii) one in which the mature enzyme is fused with another compound, such as a compound to increase the half-life of the enzyme (for example, polyethylene glycol), or (iv) one in which the additional amino acids are fused to the mature enzyme, such as a leader or secretory sequence or a sequence which is employed for purification of the mature enzyme or a proprotein sequence. Such fragments, derivatives

and analogs are deemed to be within the scope of those skilled in the art from the teachings herein.

The enzymes and polynucleotides of the present invention are preferably provided in an isolated form, and preferably are purified to homogeneity.

5

10

15

20

25

The term "isolated" means that the material is removed from its original environment (e.g., the natural environment if it is naturally occurring). For example, a naturally-occurring polynucleotide or enzyme present in a living animal is not isolated, but the same polynucleotide or enzyme, separated from some or all of the coexisting materials in the natural system, is isolated. Such polynucleotides could be part of a vector and/or such polynucleotides or enzymes could be part of a composition, and still be isolated in that such vector or composition is not part of its natural environment.

The enzymes of the present invention include the enzymes of SEQ ID NOS: 15-28 and 61-64 (in particular the mature enzyme) as well as enzymes which have at least 70% similarity (preferably at least 70% identity) to the enzymes of SEQ ID NOS: 15-28 and 61-64 and more preferably at least 90% similarity (more preferably at least 90% identity) to the enzymes of SEQ ID NOS: 15-28 and 61-64 and still more preferably at least 95% similarity (still more preferably at least 95% identity) to the enzymes of SEQ ID NOS: 15-28 and 61-64 and also include portions of such enzymes with such portion of the enzyme generally containing at least 30 amino acids and more preferably at least 50 amino acids.

As known in the art "similarity" between two enzymes is determined by comparing the amino acid sequence and its conserved amino acid substitutes of one enzyme to the sequence of a second enzyme.

A variant, i.e. a "fragment", "analog" or "derivative" polypeptide, and reference polypeptide may differ in amino acid sequence by one or more substitutions, additions, deletions, fusions and truncations, which may be present in any combination.

Among preferred variants are those that vary from a reference by conservative amino acid substitutions. Such substitutions are those that substitute a given amino acid in a polypeptide by another amino acid of like characteristics. Typically seen as conservative substitutions are the replacements, one for another, among the aliphatic amino acids Ala,

Val, Leu and Ile; interchange of the hydroxyl residues Ser and Thr, exchange of the acidic residues Asp and Glu, substitution between the amide residues Asn and Gln, exchange of the basic residues Lvs and Arg and replacements among the aromatic residues Phe, Tyr.

Most highly preferred are variants which retain the same biological function and activity as the reference polypeptide from which it varies.

5

10

15

20

25

Fragments or portions of the enzymes of the present invention may be employed for producing the corresponding full-length enzyme by peptide synthesis; therefore, the fragments may be employed as intermediates for producing the full-length enzymes. Fragments or portions of the polynucleotides of the present invention may be used to synthesize full-length polynucleotides of the present invention.

The present invention also relates to vectors which include polynucleotides of the present invention, host cells which are genetically engineered with vectors of the invention and the production of enzymes of the invention by recombinant techniques.

Host cells are genetically engineered (transduced or transformed or transfected) with the vectors of this invention which may be, for example, a cloning vector or an expression vector. The vector may be, for example, in the form of a plasmid, a viral particle, a phage, etc. The engineered host cells can be cultured in conventional nutrient media modified as appropriate for activating promoters, selecting transformants or amplifying the genes of the present invention. The culture conditions, such as temperature, pH and the like, are those previously used with the host cell selected for expression, and will be apparent to the ordinarily skilled artisan.

The polynucleotides of the present invention may be employed for producing enzymes by recombinant techniques. Thus, for example, the polynucleotide may be included in any one of a variety of expression vectors for expressing an enzyme. Such vectors include chromosomal, nonchromosomal and synthetic DNA sequences, e.g., derivatives of SV40; bacterial plasmids; phage DNA; baculovirus; yeast plasmids; vectors derived from combinations of plasmids and phage DNA, viral DNA such as vaccinia, adenovirus, fowl pox virus, and pseudorabies. However, any other vector may be used as long as it is replicable and viable in the host.

The appropriate DNA sequence may be inserted into the vector by a variety of procedures. In general, the DNA sequence is inserted into an appropriate restriction endonuclease site(s) by procedures known in the art. Such procedures and others are deemed to be within the scope of those skilled in the art.

5

10

15

20

25

The DNA sequence in the expression vector is operatively linked to an appropriate expression control sequence(s) (promoter) to direct mRNA synthesis. As representative examples of such promoters, there may be mentioned: LTR or SV40 promoter, the  $\underline{E.~coli.}$  lac or  $\underline{trp}$ , the phage lambda  $P_L$  promoter and other promoters known to control expression of genes in prokaryotic or eukaryotic cells or their viruses. The expression vector also contains a ribosome binding site for translation initiation and a transcription terminator. The vector may also include appropriate sequences for amplifying expression.

In addition, the expression vectors preferably contain one or more selectable marker genes to provide a phenotypic trait for selection of transformed host cells such as dihydrofolate reductase or neomycin resistance for eukaryotic cell culture, or such as tetracycline or ampicillin resistance in <u>E. coli</u>.

The vector containing the appropriate DNA sequence as hereinabove described, as well as an appropriate promoter or control sequence, may be employed to transform an appropriate host to permit the host to express the protein.

As representative examples of appropriate hosts, there may be mentioned: bacterial cells, such as <u>E. coli</u>, <u>Streptomyces</u>, <u>Bacillus subtilis</u>; fungal cells, such as yeast; insect cells such as <u>Drosophila S2</u> and <u>Spodoptera Sf9</u>; animal cells such as CHO, COS or Bowes melanoma; adenoviruses; plant cells, etc. The selection of an appropriate host is deemed to be within the scope of those skilled in the art from the teachings herein.

More particularly, the present invention also includes recombinant constructs comprising one or more of the sequences as broadly described above. The constructs comprise a vector, such as a plasmid or viral vector, into which a sequence of the invention has been inserted, in a forward or reverse orientation. In a preferred aspect of this embodiment, the construct further comprises regulatory sequences, including, for example, a promoter, operably linked to the sequence. Large numbers of suitable vectors and

promoters are known to those of skill in the art. and are commercially available. The following vectors are provided by way of example; Bacterial: pQE70, pQE60, pQE-9 (Qiagen), pD10, psiX174, pBluescript II KS, pNH8A, pNH16a, pNH18A, pNH46A (Stratagene); ptrc99a, pKK223-3, pKK233-3, pDR540, pRIT5 (Pharmacia); Eukaryotic: pSV2CAT, pOG44, pXT1, pSG (Stratagene) pSVK3, pBPV, pMSG, pSVL (Pharmacia). However, any other plasmid or vector may be used as long as they are replicable and viable in the host.

5

10

15

20

25

Promoter regions can be selected from any desired gene using CAT (chloramphenicol transferase) vectors or other vectors with selectable markers. Two appropriate vectors are pKK232-8 and pCM7. Particular named bacterial promoters include lacI, lacZ, T3, T7, gpt, lambda P<sub>R</sub>, P<sub>L</sub> and trp. Eukaryotic promoters include CMV immediate early, HSV thymidine kinase, early and late SV40, LTRs from retrovirus, and mouse metallothionein-I. Selection of the appropriate vector and promoter is well within the level of ordinary skill in the art.

In a further embodiment, the present invention relates to host cells containing the above-described constructs. The host cell can be a higher eukaryotic cell, such as a mammalian cell, or a lower eukaryotic cell, such as a yeast cell, or the host cell can be a prokaryotic cell, such as a bacterial cell. Introduction of the construct into the host cell can be effected by calcium phosphate transfection, DEAE-Dextran mediated transfection, or electroporation (Davis, L., Dibner, M., Battey, I., Basic Methods in Molecular Biology, (1986)).

The constructs in host cells can be used in a conventional manner to produce the gene product encoded by the recombinant sequence. Alternatively, the enzymes of the invention can be synthetically produced by conventional peptide synthesizers.

Mature proteins can be expressed in mammalian cells, yeast, bacteria, or other cells under the control of appropriate promoters. Cell-free translation systems can also be employed to produce such proteins using RNAs derived from the DNA constructs of the present invention. Appropriate cloning and expression vectors for use with prokaryotic and eukaryotic hosts are described by Sambrook, et al., Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory

Manual. Second Edition, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y., (1989), the disclosure of which is hereby incorporated by reference.

Transcription of the DNA encoding the enzymes of the present invention by higher eukaryotes is increased by inserting an enhancer sequence into the vector. Enhancers are cis-acting elements of DNA, usually about from 10 to 300 bp that act on a promoter to increase its transcription. Examples include the SV40 enhancer on the late side of the replication origin bp 100 to 270, a cytomegalovirus early promoter enhancer, the polyoma enhancer on the late side of the replication origin, and adenovirus enhancers.

ĵ

10

15

20

25

Generally, recombinant expression vectors will include origins of replication and selectable markers permitting transformation of the host cell, e.g., the ampicillin resistance gene of <u>E. coli</u> and <u>S. cerevisiae</u> TRP1 gene, and a promoter derived from a highly-expressed gene to direct transcription of a downstream structural sequence. Such promoters can be derived from operons encoding glycolytic enzymes such as 3-phosphoglycerate kinase (PGK), α-factor, acid phosphatase, or heat shock proteins, among others. The heterologous structural sequence is assembled in appropriate phase with translation initiation and termination sequences, and preferably, a leader sequence capable of directing secretion of translated enzyme. Optionally, the heterologous sequence can encode a fusion enzyme including an N-terminal identification peptide imparting desired characteristics, e.g., stabilization or simplified purification of expressed recombinant product.

Useful expression vectors for bacterial use are constructed by inserting a structural DNA sequence encoding a desired protein together with suitable translation initiation and termination signals in operable reading phase with a functional promoter. The vector will comprise one or more phenotypic selectable markers and an origin of replication to ensure maintenance of the vector and to, if desirable, provide amplification within the host. Suitable prokaryotic hosts for transformation include <u>E. coli</u>, <u>Bacillus subtilis</u>, <u>Salmonella tvphimurium</u> and various species within the genera Pseudomonas, Streptomyces, and Staphylococcus, although others may also be employed as a matter of choice.

As a representative but nonlimiting example, useful expression vectors for bacterial use can comprise a selectable marker and bacterial origin of replication derived from

commercially available plasmids comprising genetic elements of the well known cloning vector pBR322 (ATCC 37017). Such commercial vectors include, for example, pKK223-3 (Pharmacia Fine Chemicals, Uppsala, Sweden) and GEM1 (Promega Biotec, Madison, WI, USA). These pBR322 "backbone" sections are combined with an appropriate promoter and the structural sequence to be expressed.

Following transformation of a suitable host strain and growth of the host strain to an appropriate cell density, the selected promoter is induced by appropriate means (e.g., temperature shift or chemical induction) and cells are cultured for an additional period.

5

10

15

20

25

Cells are typically harvested by centrifugation, disrupted by physical or chemical means, and the resulting crude extract retained for further purification.

Microbial cells employed in expression of proteins can be disrupted by any convenient method, including freeze-thaw cycling, sonication, mechanical disruption, or use of cell lysing agents, such methods are well known to those skilled in the art.

Various mammalian cell culture systems can also be employed to express recombinant protein. Examples of mammalian expression systems include the COS-7 lines of monkey kidney fibroblasts, described by Gluzman, Cell, 23:175 (1981), and other cell lines capable of expressing a compatible vector, for example, the C127, 3T3, CHO, HeLa and BHK cell lines. Mammalian expression vectors will comprise an origin of replication, a suitable promoter and enhancer, and also any necessary ribosome binding sites, polyadenylation site, splice donor and acceptor sites, transcriptional termination sequences, and 5' flanking nontranscribed sequences. DNA sequences derived from the SV40 splice, and polyadenylation sites may be used to provide the required nontranscribed genetic elements.

The enzyme can be recovered and purified from recombinant cell cultures by methods including ammonium sulfate or ethanol precipitation, acid extraction, anion or cation exchange chromatography, phosphocellulose chromatography, hydrophobic interaction chromatography, affinity chromatography, hydroxylapatite chromatography and lectin chromatography. Protein refolding steps can be used, as necessary, in completing

configuration of the mature protein. Finally, high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) can be employed for final purification steps.

The enzymes of the present invention may be a naturally purified product, or a product of chemical synthetic procedures, or produced by recombinant techniques from a prokaryotic or eukaryotic host (for example, by bacterial, yeast, higher plant, insect and mammalian cells in culture). Depending upon the host employed in a recombinant production procedure, the enzymes of the present invention may be glycosylated or may be non-glycosylated. Enzymes of the invention may or may not also include an initial methionine amino acid residue.

5

10

15

20

25

 $\beta$ -galactosidase hydrolyzes lactose to galactose and glucose. Accordingly, the OC1/4V, 9N2-31B/G, AEDII12RA-18B/G and F1-12G enzymes may be employed in the food processing industry for the production of low lactose content milk and for the production of galactose or glucose from lactose contained in whey obtained in a large amount as a by-product in the production of cheese. Generally, it is desired that enzymes used in food processing, such as the aforementioned  $\beta$ -galactosidases, be stable at elevated temperatures to help prevent microbial contamination.

These enzymes may also be employed in the pharmaceutical industry. The enzymes are used to treat intolerance to lactose. In this case, a thermostable enzyme is desired, as well. Thermostable  $\beta$ -galactosidases also have uses in diagnostic applications, where they are employed as reporter molecules.

Glucosidases act on soluble cellooligosaccharides from the non-reducing end to give glucose as the sole product. Glucanases (endo- and exo-) act in the depolymerization of cellulose, generating more non-reducing ends (endo-glucanases, for instance, act on internal linkages yielding cellobiose, glucose and cellooligosaccharides as products). β-glucosidases are used in applications where glucose is the desired product. Accordingly, M11TL, F1-12G, GC74-22G, MSB8-6G, OC1/4V, VC1-7G1, 9N2-31B/G and AEDII12RA18B/G may be employed in a wide variety of industrial applications, including in corn wet milling for the separation of starch and gluten, in the fruit industry for clarification and equipment maintenance, in baking for viscosity reduction, in the textile

industry for the processing of blue jeans, and in the detergent industry as an additive. For these and other applications, thermostable enzymes are desirable.

Antibodies generated against the enzymes corresponding to a sequence of the present invention can be obtained by direct injection of the enzymes into an animal or by administering the enzymes to an animal, preferably a nonhuman. The antibody so obtained will then bind the enzymes itself. In this manner, even a sequence encoding only a fragment of the enzymes can be used to generate antibodies binding the whole native enzymes. Such antibodies can then be used to isolate the enzyme from cells expressing that enzyme.

For preparation of monoclonal antibodies, any technique which provides antibodies produced by continuous cell line cultures can be used. Examples include the hybridoma technique (Kohler and Milstein, 1975, Nature, 256:495-497), the trioma technique, the human B-cell hybridoma technique (Kozbor et al., 1983, Immunology Today 4:72), and the EBV-hybridoma technique to produce human monoclonal antibodies (Cole, et al., 1985, in Monoclonal Antibodies and Cancer Therapy, Alan R. Liss, Inc., pp. 77-96).

Techniques described for the production of single chain antibodies (U.S. Patent 4,946,778) can be adapted to produce single chain antibodies to immunogenic enzyme products of this invention. Also, transgenic mice may be used to express humanized

antibodies to immunogenic enzyme products of this invention.

5

10

15

20

25

Antibodies generated against the enzyme of the present invention may be used in screening for similar enzymes from other organisms and samples. Such screening techniques are known in the art, for example, one such screening assay is described in "Methods for Measuring Cellulase Activities", *Methods in enzymology*, Vol 160, pp. 87-116, which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety.

The present invention will be further described with reference to the following examples; however, it is to be understood that the present invention is not limited to such examples. All parts or amounts, unless otherwise specified, are by weight.

In order to facilitate understanding of the following examples certain frequently occurring methods and/or terms will be described.

"Plasmids" are designated by a lower case p preceded and/or followed by capital letters and/or numbers. The starting plasmids herein are either commercially available, publicly available on an unrestricted basis, or can be constructed from available plasmids in accord with published procedures. In addition, equivalent plasmids to those described are known in the art and will be apparent to the ordinarily skilled artisan.

5

10

15

20

25

"Digestion" of DNA refers to catalytic cleavage of the DNA with a restriction enzyme that acts only at certain sequences in the DNA. The various restriction enzymes used herein are commercially available and their reaction conditions, cofactors and other requirements were used as would be known to the ordinarily skilled artisan. For analytical purposes, typically 1 µg of plasmid or DNA fragment is used with about 2 units of enzyme in about 20 µl of buffer solution. For the purpose of isolating DNA fragments for plasmid construction, typically 5 to 50 µg of DNA are digested with 20 to 250 units of enzyme in a larger volume. Appropriate buffers and substrate amounts for particular restriction enzymes are specified by the manufacturer. Incubation times of about 1 hour at 37°C are ordinarily used, but may vary in accordance with the supplier's instructions. After digestion the reaction is electrophoresed directly on a polyacrylamide gel to isolate the desired fragment.

Size separation of the cleaved fragments is performed using 8 percent polyacrylamide gel described by Goeddel, D. et al., Nucleic Acids Res., 8:4057 (1980).

"Oligonucleotides" refers to either a single stranded polydeoxynucleotide or two complementary polydeoxynucleotide strands which may be chemically synthesized. Such synthetic oligonucleotides have no 5' phosphate and thus will not ligate to another oligonucleotide without adding a phosphate with an ATP in the presence of a kinase. A synthetic oligonucleotide will ligate to a fragment that has not been dephosphorylated.

"Ligation" refers to the process of forming phosphodiester bonds between two double stranded nucleic acid fragments (Maniatis, T., et al., Id., p. 146). Unless otherwise provided, ligation may be accomplished using known buffers and conditions with 10 units of T4 DNA ligase ("ligase") per  $0.5~\mu g$  of approximately equimolar amounts of the DNA fragments to be ligated.

Unless otherwise stated, transformation was performed as described in the method of Graham, F. and Van der Eb, A., Virology, 52:456-457 (1973).

### Example 1

### Bacterial Expression and Purification of Glycosidase Enzymes

DNA encoding the enzymes of the present invention, SEQ ID NOS: 1-14 and 57-60 were initially amplified from a pBluescript vector containing the DNA by the PCR technique using the primers noted herein. The amplified sequences were then inserted into the respective PQE vector listed beneath the primer sequences, and the enzyme was expressed according to the protocols set forth herein. The 5' and 3' primer sequences for the respective genes are as follows:

#### Thermococcus AEDII12RA -18B/G

- 5' CCGAGAATTCATTAAAGAGGAGAAATTAACTATGGTGAATGCTATGATTGTC 3' (SEQ ID NO:29)
- 3' CGGAAGATCTTCATAGCTCCGGAAGCCCATA 5' (SEQ ID NO:30)

Vector: pQE12; and contains the following restriction enzyme sites 5' EcoRI and 3' Blg II.

#### OC1/4V-33B/G

5

10

15

20

25

5' CCGAGAATTCATTAAAGAGGAGAAATTAACTATGATAAGAAGGTCCGATTTTCC 3' (SEQ ID NO:31)

3' CGGAAGATCTTTAAGATTTTAGAAATTCCTT 5' (SEQ ID NO:32)

Vector: pQE12; and contains the following restriction enzyme sites 5' EcoRI and 3' Bgl II.

### Thermococcus 9N2 - 31B/G

- 5' CCGAGAATTCATTAAAGAGGAGAAATTAACTATGCTACCAGAAGGCTTTCTC 3' (SEQ ID NO:33)
- 3' CGGAGGTACCTCACCCAAGTCCGAACTTCTC 5' (SEQ ID NO:34)

Vector: pQE30; and contains the following restriction enzyme sites 5' EcoRI and 3' KpnI.

# Staphylothermus marinus F1 - 12G

5' CCGAGAATTCATTAAAGAGGAGAAATTAACTATGATAAGGTTTCCTGATTAT 3' (SEQ ID NO:35)

3' CGGAAGATCTTTATTCGAGGTTCTTTAATCC 5' (SEQ ID NO:36)

Vector: pQE12; and contains the following restriction enzyme sites 5' EcoRI and 3' Bgl II.

# Thermococcus chitonophagus GC74 - 22G

5' CCGAGAATTCATTAAAGAGGAGAAATTAACTATGCTTCCAGGAGAACTTTCTC 3' (SEQ ID NO:37)

3' CGGAGGATCCCTACCCTCTCTAAGATCTC 5' (SEQ ID NO:38)

Vector: pQE12; and contains the following restriction enzyme sites 5' EcoRI and 3' BamHI.

#### MIITL

5

10

15

20

25

5' AATAATCTAGAGCATGCAATTCCCCAAAGACTTCATGATAG 3' (SEQ ID NO:39)

3' AATAAAAGCTTACTGGATCAGTGTAAGATGCT 5' (SEQ ID NO:40)

Vector: pQE70; and contains the following restriction enzyme sites 5' SphI and 3' Hind III.

# Thermotoga maritima MSB8-6G

5' CCGACAATTGATTAAAGAGGAGAAATTAACTATGGAAAGGATCGATGAAATT 3' (SEQ ID NO:41)

3' CGGAGGTACCTCATGGTTTGAATCTCTTCTC 5' (SEQ ID NO:42)

Vector: pQE12; and contains the following restriction enzyme sites 5' EcoRI and 3' KpnI.

## Pyrococcus furiosus VC1 - 7G1

5' CCGACAATTGATTAAAGAGGAGAAATTAACTATGTTCCCTGAAAAGTTCCTT 3' (SEQ ID NO:43)

3' CGGAGGTACCTCATCCCCTCAGCAATTCCTC 5' (SEQ ID NO:44)

Vector: pQE12; and contains the following restriction enzyme sites 5' EcoRI and 3' Kpn I.

#### Bankia gouldi endoglucanase (37GP1)

5

10

15

20

25

5' AATAAGGATCCGTTTAGCGACGCTCGC 3' (SEQ ID NO:45)

3' AATAAAAGCTTCCGGGTTGTACAGCGGTAATAGGC 5' (SEQ ID NO:46)

Vector: pQE52; and contains the following restriction enzyme sites 5' Bam HI and 3' Hind III.

#### Thermotoga maritima α-galactosidase (6GC2)

5' TTTATTGAATTCATTAAAGAGGAGAAATTAACTATGATCTGTGTGGAAATATTCGGAAAG 3' (SEQ ID NO:47)

3' TCTATAAAGCTTTCATTCTCTCTCACCCTCTTCGTAGAAG 5' (SEQ ID NO:48)

Vector: pQET; and contains the following restriction enzyme sites 5' EcoRI and 3' Hind III.

#### Thermotoga maritima \( \beta\)-mannanase (6GP2)

5' TTTATTCAATTGATTAAAGAGGAGAAATTAACTATGGGGATTGGTGGCGACGAC 3' (SEQ ID NO:49)

3' TTTATTAAGCTTATCTTTTCATATTCACATACCTCC 5' (SEQ ID NO:50)

Vector: pQEt; and contains the following restriction enzyme sites 5' Hind III and 3' EcoRI.

#### AEPII 1a \( \beta\)-mannanase (63GB1)

5' TTTATTGAATTCATTAAAGAGGAGAAATTAACTATGCTACCAGAAGAGTTCCTATGGGGC 3' (SEQ ID NO:51)

3' TTTATTAAGCTTCTCATCAACGGCTATGGTCTTCATTTC 5' (SEQ ID NO:52)

Vector: pQEt; and contains the following restriction enzyme sites 5' Hind III and 3' EcoRI.

#### OC1/4V endoglucanase (33GP1)

5' AAAAAACAATTGAATTCATTAAAGAGGAGAAATTAACTATGGTAGAAAGACACTTCAGATATGTTCTT
3' (SEQ ID NO:53)

3' TTTTTCGGATCCAATTCTTCATTTACTCTTTGCCTG 5' (SEQ ID NO:54)

Vector: pQEt; and contains the following restriction enzyme sites 5' BamHI and 3' EcoRI.

Thermotoga maritima pullalanase (6GP3)
5' TTTTGGAATTCATTAAAGAGGAGAAATTAACTATGGAACTGATCATAGAAGGTTAC 3'

3' ATAAGAAGCTTTTCACTCTCTGTACAGAACGTACGC 5' (SEQ ID NO:56)

(SEQ ID NO:55)

5

10

15

20

25

Vector: pQEt; and contains the following restriction enzyme sites 5' EcoRI and 3' Hind III.

The restriction enzyme sites indicated correspond to the restriction enzyme sites on the bacterial expression vector indicated for the respective gene (Qiagen, Inc. Chatsworth, CA). The pQE vector encodes antibiotic resistance (Amp<sup>r</sup>), a bacterial origin of replication (ori), an IPTG-regulatable promoter operator (P/O), a ribosome binding site (RBS), a 6-His tag and restriction enzyme sites.

The pQE vector was digested with the restriction enzymes indicated. The amplified sequences were ligated into the respective pQE vector and inserted in frame with the sequence encoding for the RBS. The ligation mixture was then used to transform the E. coli strain M15/pREP4 (Qiagen, Inc.) by electroporation. M15/pREP4 contains multiple copies of the plasmid pREP4, which expresses the lacI repressor and also confers kanamycin resistance (Kan'). Transformants were identified by their ability to grow on LB plates and ampicillin/kanamycin resistant colonies were selected. Plasmid DNA was isolated and confirmed by restriction analysis. Clones containing the desired constructs were grown overnight (O/N) in liquid culture in LB media supplemented with both Amp (100 ug/ml) and Kan (25 ug/ml). The O/N culture was used to inoculate a large culture at a ratio of 1:100 to 1:250. The cells were grown to an optical density 600 (O.D.600) of between 0.4 and IPTG ("Isopropyl-B-D-thiogalacto pyranoside") was then added to a final 0.6. concentration of 1 mM. IPTG induces by inactivating the lacI repressor, clearing the P/O leading to increased gene expression. Cells were grown an extra 3 to 4 hours. Cells were then harvested by centrifugation.

The primer sequences set out above may also be employed to isolate the target gene from the deposited material by hybridization techniques described above.

### Example 2

### Isolation of A Selected Clone From the Deposited genomic clones

5

10

15

20

25

A clone is isolated directly by screening the deposited material using the oligonucleotide primers set forth in Example 1 for the particular gene desired to be isolated. The specific oligonucleotides are synthesized using an Applied Biosystems DNA synthesizer. The oligonucleotides are labeled with <sup>12</sup>P--ATP using T4 polynucleotide kinase and purified according to a standard protocol (Maniatis et al., Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Press, Cold Spring, NY, 1982). The deposited clones in the pBluescript vectors may be employed to transform bacterial hosts which are then plated on 1.5% agar plates to the density of 20,000-50,000 pfu/150 mm plate. These plates are screened using Nylon membranes according to the standard screening protocol (Stratagene, 1993). Specifically, the Nylon membrane with denatured and fixed DNA is prehybridized in 6 x SSC, 20 mM NaH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, 0.4%SDS, 5 x Denhardt's 500 μg/ml denatured, sonicated salmon sperm DNA; and 6 x SSC, 0.1% SDS. After one hour of prehybridization, the membrane is hybridized with hybridization buffer 6xSSC, 20 mM NaH, PO<sub>4</sub>, 0.4%SDS, 500 ug/ml denatured, sonicated salmon sperm DNA with 1x10<sup>6</sup> cpm/ml <sup>32</sup>P-probe overnight at 42°C. The membrane is washed at 45-50°C with washing buffer 6 x SSC, 0.1% SDS for 20-30 minutes dried and exposed to Kodak X-ray film overnight. Positive clones are isolated and purified by secondary and tertiary screening. The purified clone is sequenced to verify its identity to the primer sequence.

Once the clone is isolated, the two oligonucleotide primers corresponding to the gene of interest are used to amplify the gene from the deposited material. A polymerase chain reaction is carried out in 25  $\mu$ l of reaction mixture with 0.5 ug of the DNA of the gene of interest. The reaction mixture is 1.5-5 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 0.01% (w/v) gelatin, 20  $\mu$ M each of dATP, dCTP, dGTP, dTTP, 25 pmol of each primer and 0.25 Unit of Taq

polymerase. Thirty five cycles of PCR (denaturation at 94°C for 1 min; annealing at 55°C for 1 min; elongation at 72°C for 1 min) are performed with the Perkin-Elmer Cetus automated thermal cycler. The amplified product is analyzed by agarose gel electrophoresis and the DNA band with expected molecular weight is excised and purified. The PCR product is verified to be the gene of interest by subcloning and sequencing the DNA product. The ends of the newly purified genes are nucleotide sequenced to identify full length sequences. Complete sequencing of full length genes is then performed by Exonuclease III digestion or primer walking.

5

10

15

20

### Example 3

## Screening for Galactosidase Activity

Screening procedures for  $\alpha$ -galactosidase protein activity may be assayed for as follows:

Substrate plates were provided by a standard plating procedure. Dilute XL1-Blue MRF E coli host of (Stratagene Cloning Systems, La Jolla, CA) to O.D. $_{600}$  = 1.0 with NZY media. In 15 ml tubes, inoculate 200  $\mu$ l diluted host cells with phage. Mix gently and incubate tubes at 37 °C for 15 min. Add approximately 3.5 ml LB top agarose (0.7%) containing 1mM IPTG to each tube and pour onto all NYZ plate surface. Allow to cool and incubate at 37 °C overnight. The assay plates are obtained as substrate p-Nitrophenyl  $\alpha$ -galactosidase (Sigma) (200 mg/100 ml) (100 mM NaCl, 100 mM Potassium-Phosphate) 1% (w/v) agarose. The plaques are overlayed with nitrocellulose and incubated at 4 °C for 30 minutes whereupon the nitrocellulose is removed and overlayed onto the substrate plates. The substrate plates are then incubated at 70 °C for 20 minutes.

### Example 4

### Screening of Clones for Mannanase Activity

A solid phase screening assay was utilized as a primary screening method to test clones for \( \textit{B}\)-mannanase activity.

5

10

15

20

25

A culture solution of the Y1090-*E. coli* host strain (Stratagene Cloning Systems, La Jolla, CA) was diluted to O.D.<sub>600</sub>=1.0 with NZY media. The amplified library from *Thermotoga maritima* lambda gtl1 library was diluted in SM (phage dilution buffer):  $5 \times 10^7$  pfu/µl diluted 1:1000 then 1:100 to  $5 \times 10^2$  pfu/µl. Then 8 µl of phage dilution ( $5 \times 10^2$  pfu/µl) was plated in 200 µl host cells. They were then incubated in 15 ml tubes at 37 °C for 15 minutes.

Approximately 4 ml of molten, LB top agarose (0.7%) at approximately 52 °C was added to each tube and the mixture was poured onto the surface of LB agar plates. The agar plates were then incubated at 37 °C for five hours. The plates were replicated and induced with 10 mM IPTG-soaked Duralon-UV<sup>TM</sup> nylon membranes (Stratagene Cloning Systems, La Jolla, CA) overnight. The nylon membranes and plates were marked with a needle to keep their orientation and the nylon membranes were then removed and stored at 4 °C.

An Azo-galactomannan overlay was applied to the LB plates containing the lambda plaques. The overlay contains 1% agarose, 50 mM potassium-phosphate buffer pH 7, 0.4% Azocarob-galactomannan. (Megazyme, Australia). The plates were incubated at 72 °C. The Azocarob-galactomannan treated plates were observed after 4 hours then returned to incubation overnight. Putative positives were identified by clearing zones on the Azocarob-galactomannan plates. Two positive clones were observed.

The nylon membranes referred to above, which correspond to the positive clones were retrieved, oriented over the plate and the portions matching the locations of the clearing zones for positive clones were cut out. Phage was eluted from the membrane cut-out portions by soaking the individual portions in 500  $\mu$ l SM (phage dilution buffer) and 25  $\mu$ l CHCl<sub>3</sub>.

### Example 5

## Screening of Clones for Mannosidase Activity

A solid phase screening assay was utilized as a primary screening method to test clones for \( \mathbb{B}\)-mannosidase activity.

5

10

15

20

25

A culture solution of the Y1090-*E. coli* host strain (Stratagene Cloning Systems, La Jolla, CA) was diluted to O.D.<sub>600</sub>=1.0 with NZY media. The amplified library from AEPII 1a lambda gtl1 library was diluted in SM (phage dilution buffer):  $5 \times 10^7$  pfu/µl diluted 1:1000 then 1:100 to  $5 \times 10^2$  pfu/µl. Then 8 µl of phage dilution ( $5 \times 10^2$  pfu/µl) was plated in 200 µl host cells. They were then incubated in 15 ml tubes at 37 °C for 15 minutes.

Approximately 4 ml of molten, LB top agarose (0.7%) at approximately 52 °C was added to each tube and the mixture was poured onto the surface of LB agar plates. The agar plates were then incubated at 37 °C for five hours. The plates were replicated and induced with 10 mM IPTG-soaked Duralon-UV<sup>TM</sup> nylon membranes (Stratagene Cloning Systems, La Jolla, CA) overnight. The nylon membranes and plates were marked with a needle to keep their orientation and the nylon membranes were then removed and stored at 4 °C.

A p-nitrophenyl-β-D-manno-pyranoside overlay was applied to the LB plates containing the lambda plaques. The overlay contains 1% agarose, 50 mM potassium-phosphate buffer pH 7, 0.4% p-nitrophenyl-β-D-manno-pyranoside. (Megazyme, Australia). The plates were incubated at 72 °C. The p-nitrophenyl-β-D-manno-pyranoside treated plates were observed after 4 hours then returned to incubation overnight. Putative positives were identified by clearing zones on the p-nitrophenyl-β-D-manno-pyranoside plates. Two positive clones were observed.

The nylon membranes referred to above, which correspond to the positive clones were retrieved, oriented over the plate and the portions matching the locations of the clearing zones for positive clones were cut out. Phage was eluted from the membrane cut-out portions by soaking the individual portions in 500  $\mu$ l SM (phage dilution buffer) and 25  $\mu$ l CHCl<sub>3</sub>.

### Example 6

### Screening for Pullulanase Activity

Screening procedures for pullulanase protein activity may be assayed for as follows:

Substrate plates were provided by a standard plating procedure. Host cells are diluted to  $O.D._{600} = 1.0$  with NZY or appropriate media. In 15 ml tubes, inoculate 200  $\mu$ l diluted host cells with phage. Mix gently and incubate tubes at 37 °C for 15 min. Add approximately 3.5 ml LB top agarose (0.7%) is added to each tube and the mixture is plated, allowed to cool, and incubated at 37 °C for about 28 hours. Overlays of 4.5 mls of the following substrate are poured:

#### 100 ml total volume

5

10

15

20

25

| 0.5g | Red Pullulan Red (Megazyme, Australia) |
|------|--|
| 1.0g | Agarose                                |
| 5ml  | Buffer (Tris-HCL pH 7.2 @ 75 °C)       |
| 2ml  | 5M NaCl                                |
| 5ml  | CaCl <sub>2</sub> (100mM)              |
| 85ml | 4H-O                                   |

Plates are cooled at room temperature, and thenm incubated at 75°C for 2 hours. Positives are observed as showing substrate degradation.

### Example 7

#### Screening for Endoglucanase Activity

Screening procedures for endoglucanase protein activity may be assayed for as follows:

1. The gene library is plated onto 6 LB/GelRite/0.1% CMC/NZY agar plates (-4.800 plaque forming units/plate) in E.coli host with LB agarose as top agarose. The plates are incubated at 37°C overnight.

- Plates are chilled at 4°C for one hour.
- 3. The plates are overlayed with Duralon membranes (Stratagene) at room temperature for one hour and the membranes are oriented and lifted off the plates and stored at 4°C.
- 4. The top agarose layer is removed and plates are incubated at 37°C for -3 hours.
  - 5. The plate surface is rinsed with NaCl.

5

10

15

20

25

- 6. The plate is stained with 0.1% Congo Red for 15 minutes.
- 7. The plate is destained with 1M NaCl.
- 8. The putative positives identified on plate are isolated from the Duralon membrane (positives are identified by clearing zones around clones). The phage is eluted from the membrane by incubating in  $500\mu l$  SM +  $25\mu l$  CHCl<sub>3</sub> to elute.
- 9. Insert DNA is subcloned into any appropriate cloning vector and subclones are reassayed for CMCase activity using the following protocol:
- i) Spin 1ml overnight miniprep of clone at maximum speed for 3 minutes.
- ii) Decant the supernatant and use it to fill "wells" that have been made in an LB/GelRite/0.1% CMC plate.
  - iii) Incubate at 37°C for 2 hours.
  - iv) Stain with 0.1% Congo Red for 15 minutes.
  - v) Destain with 1M NaCl for 15 minutes.
  - vi) Identify positives by clearing zone around clone.

Numerous modifications and variations of the present invention are possible in light of the above teachings and, therefore, within the scope of the appended claims, the invention may be practiced otherwise than as particularly described.

### WHAT IS CLAIMED IS:

1. An isolated polynucleotide selected from the group consisting of:

- (a) SEQ ID NOS: 1-14 and 57-60;
- (b) SEQ ID NOS: 1-14 and 57-60, wherein T can also be U;
- (c) polynucleotide sequences complementary to SEQ ID NOS: 1-14 and 57-60;
- (d) polynucleotide sequences which encode an amino acid sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NOS:15-28, and 61-64; and
- (e) fragments of (a), (b), (c) or (d) that are at least 15 consecutive bases in length and that will selectively hybridize to DNA which encodes a polypeptide of SEQ ID NOS:15-28, and 61-64.
- 2. A vector comprising a polynucleotide of claim 1.
- 3. A host cell containing the vector of claim 2.
- 4. The method of claim 3, wherein the host cell is a eukaryotic cell.
- 5. The method of claim 3, wherein the host cell is a prokaryotic cell.
- 6. A method for producing a polypeptide comprising:
  - (a) culturing the host cells of claim 3;
  - (b) expressing from the host cell of claim 3 a polypeptide encoded by said polynucleotide; and
  - (c) isolating the polypeptide.

7. An enzyme selected from the group consisting of:

- (a) an enzyme comprising an amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NOS: 15-28 or 61-64; and
- (b) an enzyme which comprises at least 30 consecutive amino acid residue as an enzyme of (a).
- 8. An enzyme of which at least a portion is coded for by a polynucleotide of claim 1, and which is selected from the group consisting of:
  - (a) an enzyme comprising an amino acid sequence which is at least 70% identical to an amino acid sequence selected from the group of amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOS:15-28 or 61-64; and
  - (b) an enzyme which comprises at least 30 amino acid residues to the enzyme of (a).
- 9. A method for generating glucose from soluble cell oligosaccharides comprising contacting a sample containing oligosaccharides with an effective amount of an enyzme selected from the group consisting of an enzyme having the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NOS: 15-28, 61-63 and 64 such that glucose is produced.
- 10. The method of cliam 9, wherein the sample is selected from the group consisting of dairy products, fruit juices, detergents, textiles, guar gum, animal feed, plant biomass and waste products.
- 11. The method of claim 9, wherein the oligosaccharide is selected from the group consisting of maltose, cellobiose, lactose, sucrose, raffinose, stachyose, verbascose, cellulose, starch, amylose, glycogen, disacharrides, polysacharrides and pullulan.

|   |  | - |
|---|--|---|
|   |  | - |
|   |  | - |
|   |  |   |
|   |  |   |
|   |  |   |
|   |  |   |
|   |  |   |
|   |  |   |
|   |  |   |
|   |  |   |
|   |  |   |
|   |  |   |
|   |  |   |
| • |  |   |
|   |  |   |
|   |  |   |
|   |  |   |
|   |  |   |
|   |  |   |
|   |  |   |
|   |  |   |
|   |  |   |
|   |  |   |
|   |  |   |
|   |  |   |
|   |  |   |
|   |  |   |
|   |  |   |
|   |  |   |
|   |  |   |
|   |  |   |
|   |  |   |
|   |  |   |
|   |  |   |
|   |  |   |
|   |  |   |
|   |  |   |
|   |  |   |
|   |  |   |
|   |  |   |
|   |  |   |
|   |  |   |
|   |  |   |
|   |  |   |

### M11TL GLYCOSIDASE - 29G COMPLETE GENE SEQUENCE - 9/95

|             |              | m:         | ٨٨         | ۸ ۳   | rı. 1.     | v            | ι <b>ΑΛ</b> Ι | :AI*  | ירר.       | Ą'n.         | АТ           | A 12         | 9° 7       | V            | V. IL       | 77 -         |            | 'A 1.        |                 |             |      |              |              | ٠               |              |             |
|-------------|--------------|------------|------------|-------|------------|--------------|---------------|-------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|
|             | ' '          | 41·1<br>-  | I.y        | : 17  | 11. L      | 1 **         | ·YIi I        | /sl·  | Phr        | Mill         | 11           |              | ly T       | Y!           |             | Sie          |            |              | <br>            | 46.         | 1:11 | 111          | n            | -AA             | Ala          |             |
| 1           | () (         | 2.r        | ATT        | ric   | J. (2      | (2: T        | <b>(11.</b> 1 | :w: ( | :AT        | (77;         | AA.          | T M          | πG         | <b>AT</b> -  | 172;        | 712          | : (iT      | ۸ T          | :::: L          |             | C'AT | CA.          | 7' 1'        | 11:             | c'ac:        | 1.50        |
| •           | :1 6         | ijγ        | 116        | • fr  | n C        | ly s         | er C          | :14   | Asp        | Pro          | Asi          | i Si         | ۰, ۸       | <b>አ</b> ቦ 1 | rrp         | Trp          | VA.        | l T          | rp V            | a l         | His  | ٨×           | , ,          | • • •           | Glu          | 40          |
|             | 1 A          | AC:        | AC;A       | CH:   | A CZ       | т 6          | GA ()         | TA (  | . יות      | VIA.         | (22          | . 1:V        | T T        | <b>1</b> 7 ( | aa.         | C:Ar:        |            | : u          | e c             | CA :        | cerr | T'AI         | . 77         | 2:              | AA4.         | 180         |
| •           |              |            | • • • •    |       |            |              | 1 Y 12        | eu v  | ar :       | SCT          | (114         | , v.         | ויו כן     | ne F         | ,10         | Clu          | Ası        | 1 G          | יו ע            | ro          | Gly  | TY           | r            | 1)              | ۸ĸn          | 40          |
| 18          | 1 1          | TA         | ٨٨٥        | CA    | A A/       | T C          | AC C          | AC (  | VC (       | т:           | CKT          | . CV         | C A        | NG C         | TC          | CCC          | CT         |              | C A             | CT A        | ۲٦٠٨ | AG/          | \ C          | ra i            | GCC.         | 240         |
|             |              |            |            |       |            |              | ח ע•          | 12 V  | SP I       | .00          | VIA          | (; )         | ս էչ       | /s L         | eu          | Cly          | Va 2       | As           | n T             | hr :        | lle  | ٨٢٩          | y v          | 11              | Gly          | 80          |
| 24          | l C          | TT<br>al   | GAG<br>Glu | TCC   | S AC       | TAC          | C A           | TT    | TT (       | CA           | MC           | CC           | A AC       | T            | TC .        | AAT          | CTT        | , W          | <b>A</b> C      | rc (        | CT   | CTA          | CA           | ر<br>م          | AGA          | 300         |
|             |              |            |            |       |            |              | g I           |       |            |              |              |              |            |              |             |              |            |              |                 |             |      |              |              |                 | _            | 100         |
| 301<br>101  | l G/<br>L A/ | NT (       | GAG<br>Glu | AST   | CC<br>C1   | C AC         | C A           | T G   | TT C       | AC           | GTA<br>Val   | GAT          | CT         | 2 0          | AT (        | SAT          | ***        | CC           | C G7            | 7 0         |      | AGA          | CT           | т (             | AT           | 360         |
| 161         |              |            |            |       |            |              |               |       |            |              |              |              |            |              |             |              |            |              |                 |             |      |              |              |                 |              | 120         |
| 361<br>121  | G            | יאט<br>נענ | Leu        | Ala   | AA:        | C AA<br>n Ly | ± C1          | IG G  | CC G       | TA A         | AAC<br>Asn   | CAT          | TA         | CG           | TA C        | :XX          | ATG        | TA'          | 1 44            | A G         | AC : | TGG          | CT           | TC              | **           | 420         |
| 421         |              |            |            |       |            |              |               |       |            |              |              |              |            |              |             |              |            |              |                 |             |      |              |              |                 |              | 140         |
| 141         | λc           | g          | ily        | Arg   | Ly         | Le           | T AT          | A CI  | TC A       | AT 7<br>Bn ( | TA<br>Jeu    | TAC          | CA:        | )T 1         | ic c        | CC           | CTG<br>Lau | PTO          | CI              | CT          | CC ( | 77           | CAC          | : A             | AC           | 480         |
| 481         |              |            |            |       |            |              |               |       |            |              |              |              |            |              |             |              |            |              |                 |             |      |              |              |                 |              | 160         |
| 161         | CC<br>Pr     | 0 1        | le         | Het   | Val        | Ar           | a Ar          | g Ma  | t G        | ic c         | ro           | GAC<br>Asp   | AGA        | , GC         | C C<br>a P  | cc :         | TCA<br>Ser | GGC          | TE              | G CT        | TT A | AC<br>SD     | GAG          | . G.            | AG           | 540<br>180  |
| 541         |              |            |            |       |            |              |               |       |            |              |              |              |            |              |             |              |            |              |                 |             |      |              |              |                 |              |             |
| 181         | Se           | r V        | al         | Val   | Glu        | Phe          | C GC          | Ly    | = 17       | T A          | la .         | Ala          | Tyz        | 11           | T G         | la 1         | 122        | Lys          | ATC<br>Het      | : G1        | SC G | la<br>Lu     | CTA<br>Leu   | P               | TT 0         | 600<br>200  |
| 601         |              |            |            |       |            |              | ATO           |       |            |              |              |              |            |              |             |              |            |              |                 |             |      |              |              |                 |              |             |
| 201         | Va.          | l M        | et '       | ĮΤΡ   | Ser        | Thi          | He            | L As  | n Gl       | u P          | ro           | Asn          | Val        | Va           | ו דו        | Yr C         | lu         | Gln          | Gly             | TX<br>Ty    | r A  | TG<br>et     | TTC<br>Phe   | Va<br>Va        | T<br>il      | 660<br>220  |
| 661         | W            | \ G        | GG (       | CT    | TTC        | CCA          | cco           | : GG  | C TA       | СТ           | TG /         | AGT          | TTG        | GA           | A G         | - T C        | CT .       | GAT          | **              |             | ~ a  | ee :         | ıcı          |                 | Ŧ            | 720         |
| 221         | Lys          | G          | ly (       | lly   | Phe        | Pro          | Pro           | G1;   | Y TY       | r L          | eu !         | Ser          | Leu        | Gli          | ı Al        | la A         | la .       | Asp          | Lys             | Al          | a A  | rg i         | Arg          | 24              | n            | 240         |
| 721         |              | A.         | רכ פ       | :XG   | CCT        | CAT          | GCX           | . cc  | c cc       | C T          | AT C         | :AC          | AAT        | ATT          | r N         | u c          | :GC '      | TTC          | AGT             |             | G AJ |              | CT           | GT              | <del>T</del> | 780         |
| 241         | Met          | . 1        | le (       | iln   | Ala        | His          | λla           | Ar    | , YJ       | <b>1</b>     | YE }         | (Zp          | λεn        | Ile          | Ly          | /S A         | rg :       | Phe          | Ser             | Ly          | s Ly | /8 1         | Pro          | ۷a              | 1            | 260         |
| 781<br>261  |              |            | rλ ,       | ATA   | TAC        | CCT          | TTC           | CN    | 1 70       | S 77         | rc c         | iλλ          | CTA        | TTA          | CA          | c c          | cr (       | :CA          | GCA             | GA          | A GT | ۲ <b>۸</b> ت | 77           | GA:             | T            | 840         |
| 201         | Gly          | и          | eu j       | 1.    | Tyr        | Ala          | Phe           | Glr   | T          | P Pi         | ne C         | lu           | Leu        | Leu          | C1          | u G          | ly i       | Pro          | Yjr             | Gli         | u Va | 1 1          | he           | λs              | P            | 280         |
| 841<br>281  | AAG          | 77         | TA         | AC.   | AGC        | TCT          | MG            | TTA   | TA         | : T/         | T T          | TC .         | AÇA        | GAC          | AT          | y C          | TA 7       | CC           | AAG             | CC          | r ac | T 1          | CA           | AT              | С            | 900         |
|             |              |            |            |       |            |              | Lys           |       |            |              |              |              |            |              |             |              |            |              |                 |             |      |              |              |                 |              | 300         |
| 901<br>301  | ATC<br>Ile   | AA<br>As   | T G        | TT (  | GAA        | TAC          | AGG<br>Arg    | AGA   | GAT        | י כז         | T G          | cc .         | MT         | AGG          | CT          | A G          | AC 1       | CC           | TIG             | GGC         | . c: | T A          | УC           | TAG             | :            | 960         |
| 061         |              |            |            |       |            |              |               |       |            |              |              |              |            |              |             |              |            |              |                 |             |      |              |              |                 |              | 320         |
| 961<br>321  | TAT<br>Tyr   | Se         | r A        | rg (  | Leu        | GTC<br>Val   | TAC<br>Tyr    | LVS   | ATC        | GT<br>Va     | CG           | AT (         | GAC<br>Ned | AAA<br>Lue   | CC<br>Pr    | T A7         | CA A       | TC           | CTG             | CAC         | : cc | C T          | λT           | GGA             | . :          | 1020        |
| 1021        |              |            |            |       |            |              |               |       |            |              |              |              |            |              |             |              |            |              |                 |             |      |              |              |                 |              | 340         |
| 1021<br>341 | Phe          | Le         | u C        | ys 1  | rex<br>Thr | Pro          | GGG           | GGG   | ATC<br>[le | λÇ<br>Se     | r P          | cc (<br>ro / | icr<br>Ma  | GAA<br>Glu   | AA'         | r cc         | 7 7        | CT           | AGC             | GAT         | TI   | T G          | GG '         | TGG             |              | 1080<br>160 |
|             |              |            |            |       |            |              |               |       |            |              |              |              |            |              |             |              |            |              |                 |             |      |              |              |                 |              | ,60         |
| 361         | GAG<br>Glu   | Va         | l T        | yr i  | ro         | Glu          | Gly           | Leu   | Tyr        | Le           | 4 C          | IT (         | .TA        | Lys          | CA          | A CT         | T T        | AC .<br>Vr . | AAC<br>Asn      | CGA         | TA   | C G          | GG (         | GTA             | . 1          | 140         |
|             |              |            |            |       |            |              |               |       |            |              |              |              |            |              |             |              |            |              |                 |             |      |              |              |                 |              | ,,,,        |
| 381         | GAC<br>Asp   | Le         | u I.       | le v  | /a 1       | Thr          | Glu           | Asn   | Cly        | Va           | T TO<br>J So | er A         | Sp         | AGC<br>Ser   | VLC<br>VCI  | ; GA<br>1 As | T C        | CG 1<br>la 1 | TTG             | AGA         | CC   | C G          | CA '         | TAC             | : }          | 1200        |
|             |              |            |            |       |            |              |               |       |            |              |              |              |            |              |             |              |            |              |                 |             |      |              |              |                 |              |             |
| 401         | CTG<br>Leu   | ٧a         | S          | 1     | lis        | Val          | Tyl           | Ser   | VAI        | Tr:          | i AJ<br>P Ly | ta C         | la .       | GCT<br>Ala   | AA(<br>A::i | : GA<br>: GJ | C G        | SC /         | ATT<br>Lie      | CCC         | CT(  | C A          | ۱ ۸۸         | GGC<br>GGC      | ١ ،          | 260         |
|             |              |            |            |       |            |              |               |       |            |              |              |              |            |              |             |              |            |              |                 |             |      |              |              |                 |              |             |
| 421         | TAC<br>Tyr   | læ         | ı IIi      | 11: 1 | 110        | See          | Lam           | The   | Акр        | Visi         | , 17<br>1 Ty | r G          | ini.       | rrai<br>Papa | Al.         | C'A<br>CCL   | G G<br>n G | ic :         | ispas.<br>Latin | ACX;<br>Aru | CAC  | i            | ۸۸ ۱<br>د در | درادا<br>بروايد |              | 120         |
|             |              |            |            |       |            |              |               |       |            |              |              |              |            |              |             |              |            |              |                 | - 4         |      | •••          |              |                 | ,            |             |

Figure la

| 1 686 1 | ш. | (72; | IIA: | ATI: | 13.7 | <br> |  |     | - |      | .,. | 1241 | V+-1 | Pr  | *:   | ۸۱., | 1.171 | OTE.<br>Vall | 4 000 |
|---------|----|------|------|------|------|------|--|-----|---|------|-----|------|------|-----|------|------|-------|--------------|-------|
| 1441    |    | TAA  | 14   | 146  |      |      |  | ••• |   | vati | OIN | læn  | GIn  | Неп | lanı | .Thi | lanı  | He           | 1110  |

Figure 1b(Continued)

## OC1/4 GLYCOSIDASE - 33G/B COMPLETE GENE SEQUENCE - 9/95

| COMPLETE GENT SEQUENCE - 9/95  |
|--|
| ATT ATT AGA AGG TOT GAT TTT IT'A AAA GAT TTT ATC TTC GGA ACT GAT ACT GCA TAC 60  |
| 1 Met lie Arg Arg Ser Asp the Pro Lys And the The Gly The Alm The Ala Tyr 20   |
|  |
|  |
| 21 Gin Tie Glu Gly Ale Ale Asn Glu Asp Gly Arg Gly Pro Ser Tie Try Asp Val Pite Ser 40   |
|  |
| 121 CAC ACG CCT GGC AAA ACC CTG AAG GGT GAC ACA GGA GAC GTT GCG TGT GAC UAT TAT CAC 180 181 CGA TAG ANG GTT GAC GAT AND AND THE GOT AND THE GOT AND THE GOT AND AND THE GOT AN |
|  |
| THE TALL CAR GAR CAT AND THE TALL  |
| 61 Arg Tyr Lys Glu Asp Ile Gin Leu Met Lys Glu Ile Gly Leu Asp Ala Tyr Arg Phe Ser 80  |
|  |
| THE TOO TOO TOO TEN AND ADD TO   |
| at the Ser Trp Pro Arg Ile Het Pro Asp Gly Lys Arm Ile Acc CAA AAG CGT CTC GAT TTC 100   |
| The same of the sa |
| THE NAME AND CITY CAME AND THE TAX   |
| 101 Tyr Asn Arg Leu Val Asp Glu Leu Leu Lys Asn Asp Ile Ile Pro Phe Val Thr Leu Tyr 120  |
| 361 CAC TOG GAG TEN COO DISTANCE TO THE VAL THE LEW TYP 120  |
| 161 CAC TGG GAC TTA CCC TAC GCA CTT TAT GAA AAA GGT GGA TGG CTT AAC CCA GAT ATA GCG 420  |
| TO THE LEW ASD PTO ACC TILE LIST   |
| THE VICTOR ACTOR ACTOR AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP |
| 141 Leu Tyr Phe Arg Ala Tyr Ala Thr Phe Het Phe Asn Glu Leu Gly Asp Arg Val Lys His 160  |
| THE WALL DESIGNATION OF THE STATE OF THE STA |
| 100 ATT ACA CTC 110 min and  |
| 161 Trp Ile Thr Leu Asn Glu Pro Trp Cys Ser Ser Phe Ser Gly Tyr Tyr Thr Gly Glu His 180  |
| The Clu Clu Clu  |
| OCC CCG (277 F14 F13 112   |
|  |
| 601 CAT GGA CAT GGG GGG GGG GGG GGGGGGGGGGG  |
| 601 CAT GGA CAT GCC GTC CAG GCG TCC AGA GAA GAA GTA AAA GAT GGG GAA GTT GGC TTA ACC 660  |
| Asp Cly Glu Val Cly I au ab-   |
| AAU GTT GTG ATC ALL ADS ASS  |
| Asn Val Val Het Lys Ile Glu Pro Gly Asn Ala CCC GAA AGT TTC TTG GTC GCA AGT 720  |
| of the Leu Val has con   |
| TOT GIT GIT INC TOR COM IN THE   |
| 241 Leu Val Asp Lys Phe Val Asn Ala Trp Ser His Asp Pro Val Val Phe Gly Lys Tyr Pro 260  |
| 781 GAA CAA CAA CAA CAA CAA CAA CAA CAA CAA  |
| 781 GAA GAA GCA GTT GCA CTT TAT ACG GAA AAA GCG TTG CAA GTT CTC GAT AGC GAT ATG AAT 840  |
|  |
| ATT TO ACT COP ARE COR   |
| 841 ATT ATT TOG ACT CCT ATA GAC TTC TIT GGT GTG AAT TAT TAC ACA AGA ACA CTT GTT GTT 900 281 Ile Ile Ser Thr Pro Ile Asp Phe Phe Gly Val Asn Tyr Tyr Thr Arg Thr Leu Val Val 300  |
| The law value and the law valu |
| TIT GAT ATC AAC AND ONE  |
| 101 Phe Asp Net Asn Asn Pro Leu Gly Phe Ser Tyr Val Gln Gly Asp Leu Pro Lys Thr Glu 320  |
| 961 ame con the Glu 320  |
| 961 ATG GGA TGG GAA ATC TAC CCG CAG GGA TTA TTT GAT ATG CTG GTC TAT CTG AAG GAA AGA 1020   |
|  |
| 1021 TAT AAA CTA CCA CCA CCA CCA CCA CCA CCA   |
| 1021 TAT AAA CTA CCA CTT TAT ATC ACA GAG AAC GGG ATG GCT GGA CCT GAT AAA TTG GAA AAC 1080  |
| The diy Pro Asp Lys Leu Clu Arm 360  |
| TOOL AGA CTT CAT CAT AAT TAG COL   |
| 1081 GGA AGA CTT CAT GAT AAT TAC CGA ATT GAA TAT TTC GAA AAG CAC TTT GAA AAA GCA CTT 1140  |
| ord Glu Lys Als Len 380  |
| 1141 GAA GCA ATC AAT GCA CAT COM GLE COM   |
| 381 Glu Ala Ile Asn Ala Asp Val Asp Leu Lys Gly Tyr Bho Tlo TTG ATC GAT AAC 1200   |
| The Tip Ser Leu Net Asp Asp Ann  |
| THE WAY TOO CITY THE   |
|  |
| 1261 CCA ARA ACC ATA THE 420   |
|  |
| 421 Pro Lys Arg He Leu Lys Asp Ser Ala Met Trp Leu Lys Glu Phe Leu Lys Ser End 419   |
|  |
|  |

Figure 2

## STAPHYLOTHERMUS MARINUS GLYCOSIDASE - 12G COMPLETE GENE SEQUENCE 9/95

| 1 TTG ATA AGG TIT CCT GAT TAT TTC TTN: TTT GGA AGA UGT AGA TGA TGG GAG GAG ATG GAG. 100 to the tile Arg Phe Pro Asp Tyr Phe Leu Phe Gly Thr Ala Thr Sar Sar Sar Sar Gag.   |
|--|
| HET THE AND PHE PTO AND THE PHE LEU PHE GIV THE ALA THE CONTRACT CAR ATTE CAR. 60  |
| 1 HET THE AND PHE PRO ASP TYP PHE LEU PHE GIV THE ALA TEA TEG CAC CAG ATT GAL 60 61 CGT AAT AAC ATA TTE LIE THE  |
| 61 CCT AAT AAC ATA TIT AAT GAT TCG TCG GAG TCG GAG ACT AAA GGC AGG ATT AAC GTG ACA 120   |
| 21 Gly Asn Asn Ile Phe Asn Asp Trp Trp Glu Trp Glu Thr Lys Gly Arg Ile Lys Val Arg 40  |
| 121 TCG CCT AAC CC. TOTAL  |
| 121 TCG CGT AAG CCA TGT AAT CAT TGG GAA CTC TAT AAA GAA GAC ATA GAG CTT ATG GCT GAG 180  181 CTG GGA TAT AAT GCT TAT AGG TTG GAA CTC TAT AAA GAA GAC ATA GAG CTT ATG GCT GAG 180   |
| And his trp Glu Leu Tyr Lys Glu Asp Ile Glu Leu Mar GCT GAG 180  |
| 181 CTG CGA TAT AAT CCT TAT ACC TTG TCG ATT  |
| 181 CTG GGA TAT AAT GCT TAT AGG TTC TCC ATA GAG TGG AGT AGA ATA TTT CCC AGA AAA GAT 240  61 Leu Gly Tyr Asn Ala Tyr Arg Phe Ser Ile Glu Trp Ser Arg Ile Phe Pro Arg Lys Asp 80  241 CAT ATA GAT TAT GLG TTG TTG  |
| 241 CAT ATA CAT TAT CLO  |
| 241 CAT ATA GAT TAT GAG TCG CTT AAT AAG TAT AAG GAA ATA GTT AAT CTA CTT AGA AAA TAC 300  |
| B1 His Ile ASP Tyr Glu Ser Leu ASN Lys Tyr Lys Glu Ile Val ASN Leu Leu Arg Lys Tyr 100   |
| 301 GGG ATA CAN GOOD TO THE TOTAL TO |
| 101 Gly Ile Glu Pro Val Ile Thr Leu His His Phe Thr Asn Pro Gln Trp Phe Het Lys Ile 120  |
| The law His His Phe Thr Asn Pro Gln Tro Phe Mar AND ATT 360  |
| 361 GGT GGA TGG ACT AGG GAA GAG AND  |
| 361 GGT GGA TGG ACT AGG GAA GAG AAC ATA AAA TAT TTT ATA AAA TAT GTA GAA CTT ATA GCT. 420 421 TCC GAG ATA AAA GAC GTG Laa 140 421 TCC GAG ATA AAA GAC GTG Laa 140   |
| 421 TCC GAG ATT AND GAG GET ASK ITE LYS TYT Phe ITE LYS TYT Val Glu Leu ITE Ala 140  |
| 141 SAC CHARACTER AND GAC GTG AND ATT ATT AND GAL  |
| 421 TCC GAG ATA ANA GAC GTG ANA ATA TGG ATC ACT ATT ANT GAA CCA ATA ATA TAT GTT TTA 480  481 CAA GGA TAT ATT TGG GGG EN AND TAT GTT TTA 480  481 CAA GGA TAT ATT TGG GGG EN AND TAT GTT TTA 480  |
| 481 CAA GGA TAN AND THE TOTAL THE TOTAL LEU 160  |
| 161 Gln Gly TVT Ile Ser Glu TGG CCA CCT GGA ATT AAA AAT TTA AAA ATT  |
| Set Gly Glu Trp Pro Pro Gly Ile Lys Agn Leu Lys 71 All Set GAT CAA 560   |
| 541 GTA ACT ANG ANT CTT TTA ANA GCA CAT ANT GAN GCC TAT ANT ATA CTT CAT ANA CAC GGT 600  |
| 131 Val Thr Lys Asn Leu Leu Lys Ala His Asn Glu Ala Tyr Asn Ile Leu His Lys His Gly 200  |
| 601 ATT GTA COG 101 000  |
|  |
| 601 ATT GTA GGC ATA GCT ANA ANC ATG ATA GCA TTT ANA CCA GGA TCT ANT AGA GGA ANA GAC 201 Ile Val Gly Ile Ala Lys Asn Het Ile Ala Phe Lys Pro Gly Ser Asn Arg Gly Lys Asp 220 661 ATT ANT ATT TAN GREAT AND GREAT AGA GAS AND GAS ASS ASS ASS ASS ASS ASS ASS ASS ASS  |
| 661 ATT ART ATT THE COLUMN COL |
| 661 ATT AAT ATT TAT CAT ANA GTC GAT ANA GCA TTC AAC TGG GGA TTT CTC AAC GGA ATA TTA 720  721 AGG GGA GAA CTA CLA ANA GTC GAT ANA GCA TTC AAC TGG GGA TTT CTC AAC GGA ATA TTA 720  721 AGG GGA GAA CTA CLA ANA GTC GAT ANA GCA TTC AAC TGG GGA TTT CTC AAC GGA ATA TTA 720  |
| The Lys Val Asp Lys Ala Phe Asn Trp Gly Pha Leu Asn Gly Tha Leu  |
| 721 AGG GGA GAA CTA GAA ACT CTC CGT GGA AAA TAC CGA GTT GAG CCC GGA AAT ATT GAT TTC 780  |
| Arg Gly Glu Leu Glu Thr Leu Arg Gly Lys Tvr Arg Val Glo CCC GGA AAT ATT GAT TTC 780  |
| 241 Arg Gly Glu Leu Glu Thr Leu Arg Gly Lys Tyr Arg Val Glu Pro Gly Asn Ile Asp Phe 260  |
| 781 ATA GGC ATA AAC TAT TAT TCA TCA TAT ATT GTA AAA TAT ACT TGG AAT CCT TTT AAA CTA 840  |
| 261 Ile Gly Ile Asn Tyr Tyr Ser Ser Tyr Ile Val Lys Tyr Thr Trp Asn Pro Phe Lys Leu 280  |
| 841 CAT ATT AAA GTC GAA CCA TTA GAT ACA GGT CTA TGG ACA ACT ATG GGT TAC TGC ATA TAT 900  |
| 281 His Ile Lys Val Glu Pro Leu Art ACA GGT CTA TGG ACA ACT ATG GGT TAC TGC ATA TAT 200  |
| 281 His Ile Lys Val Glu Pro Leu Asp Thr Gly Leu Trp Thr Thr Het Gly Tyr Cys Ile Tyr 300  |
| SOL CUT AGA GGA ATA TAT GAA GTT GTA ATG AAA ACT CAT CAG AND ACT  |
| 901 CCT AGA GGA ATA TAT GAA GTT GTA ATG AAA ACT CAT GAG AAA TAC GGC AAA GAA ATA ATC 960 961 ATT ACA GAG AAC GCT GTA GTA ATG TATA HIS Glu Lys Tyr Gly Lys Glu Ile Ile 120   |
| 961 ATT ACA CAC AND COM  |
| 121 Ile Thr Glu Asn Glu Val all ASA GAA AAT GAT GAA TTA AGG ATT TTA TCC ATT  |
| The Cart ATC AGG 1020  |
| 1021 CAC TTA CAA TAC TTA TAT AAA GCC ATG AAT GAA GGA GCA AAG GTG AAA GGA TAT TTC TAC 1080  |
| 341 His Leu Gln Tyr Leu Tyr Lys Ala Het Asn Glu Gly Ala Lys Val Lys Gly Tyr Phe Tyr 360  |
|  |
|  |
| 361 Trp Ser Phe Met Asp Asn Phe Glu Trp Asp Lys Gly Phe Asn Gln Arg Phe Gly Leu Val 380  |
| 1141 CAA CIT CAT TAT AND   |
| 1141 GAA GTT GAT TAT AAG ACT TTT GAG AGA AAA CCT AGA AAA AGC GCA TAT GTA TAT AGT CAA 1200 1201 ATA GCA CCT ACC ALC ACC   |
| TO SEL OLD TVC VALUE CALL OLD THE CALL OLD T |
|  |
| 401 The Ala Arg Thr Lys Thr The Ser Asp Glu Tyr Leu Glu Lys Tyr Gly Leu Lys Asn Leu 420  |
| 1761 man and 176 Gly Leu Lys Asn Leu 420   |
| 421 40   |
| ter ein Bird 423   |
| ·  |

Figure 3

### Thermucoccus 9N1 Glydusidase -319/d Complete gene sequence 9/95

| ATE CTA CCA GAA GGC TIT CTC TCC GCT CTC TCC  |     |
|--|-----|
| ATG CTA CCA GAA GGC TIT CTC TGG GGC GTG TCC CAG TCC GGC TTT CAG TTC GAG ATG GGC  Net Lau Pro Glu Gly Phe Leu Trp Gly Val Ser Gln Sex Gly Phe Gln Phe Glu Net Gly   | 60  |
| The course of th | 20  |
| 61 GAC AAG CTC AGG AGG AAC ATT GAT CUG AAC AUA GAC TOG TOG AAG TOG GTC AGG GAT CCC   |     |
| TO LUE TO UNITED AND THE PARTY OF THE PARTY  | 120 |
| 121 TTC AAC ATA AAG ACC CO   | 10  |
| 121 TTC AAC ATA AAG AGG GAA CTC UTC AGC USE GAC CTU CCC GAG GAG GGG ATA AAC AAC TAC 1 Phe Aen Ile Lye Arg Glu Leu Val Ser Gly aen teu TTC All GAG GGG ATA AAC AAC TAC 1  |     |
| The second of the civilian and the second of | 80  |
| *** WAS UIT TAC CAC AND  |     |
| 61 Glu Leu Tyr Glu Lys Asp Kis Arg Leu Ala Arg Asp Leu Gly Leu Ash Val Tyr Arg Ile 8   | 40  |
| 74' CCI has the first are the second of the Agn Val Tyr Arg Ile 8  | 0   |
| 81 Gly 11e Glu Trp sex Arg 11e Phe Pro Trp Pro Trp Trp Trp Trb GAG GTT GAG OFT GAG J   |     |
| ······································   | 00  |
|  | 00  |
| 101 Arg Asp Ser Tyr Gly Leu Val Lys Asp Val Lys Ile Asp Lys Asp Thr Leu Glu Glu Leu 12   | tn. |
| The Law Clu  |     |
| THE WALL ATT CITY 110 ALC ALC A  |     |
|  |     |
| *** WANG CITE COST TOTAL 110 Ama   | D   |
| 421 GAG CTC GGC TTC AAG GTC ATC GTC AAC CTC AAC CAC TTC ACG GTC CCC GTC TOC GTT CAC 48: 141 Glu Leu Gly Phe Lys Val Ile Val Asn Leu Asn His Phe Thr Leu Pro Leu Trp Leu His 16:  | ^   |
| The same of the sa |     |
| THE GAT CHE ATT THE COO LOS ALS ALS ALS ALS ALS ALS ALS ALS ALS AL   | -   |
| 161 Asp Pro Ile Ile Ala Arg Clu Lys Ala Leu Thr Ann Cly Arg Ile Cly Trp Val Cly Cln 180  | •   |
| 341 GAG ACT CON CONC. CO | 3   |
| 341 GAG AGG GTG GTG GAG TTC GCC AAG TAC GCT GCT TAC ATC GCC AAC GCA CTC GCG GAC CTC 600  |     |
| THE ALL AND ALL LAW GIV AND TON THE  |     |
| 301 C.T CAT ATG TOT AGG AGG AGG  |     |
| 201 Val ASP Net Trp Ser Thr Phe Ash Siu Pro Het Val Val Val Glu Leu Gly Tyt Leu Ala 220  |     |
| 661 CCC THE CONTROL AND  |     |
|  |     |
| 221 Pro Tyr Ser Gly the tree tree and out are out out out out out out out of out and out   |     |
| 221 Pro Tyr Ser Gly Phe Pro Pro Gly Val Met Art Pro Glu Ala Ala Lys Leu Ala Ile Leu 240  |     |
| 721 AAC ATG ATA AAC GOO CON GOO GOO GOO GOO GOO GOO GOO GOO GOO G  |     |
| 721 AAC ATG ATA AAC GOO CON GOO GOO GOO GOO GOO GOO GOO GOO GOO G  |     |
| 721 AAC ATG ATA AAC GCC CAC GCA CTG CCC TAC AAG ATG ATA AAG AAG TTC GAC AGG GTA AAG 780 241 Asn Met Ile Asn Als His Als Leu Als Tyr Lys Met Ile Lys Lys Phe Asn Arg And 180 260  |     |
| 721 AAC ATG ATA AAC GCC CAC GCA CTG CCC TAC AAG ATG ATA AAG AAG TTC GAC AGG GTA AAG 780 241 Asn Met Ile Asn Ala His Ala Leu Ala Tyr Lys Met Ile Lys Lys Phe Asp Arg Val Lys 260 781 QCC CAT AAG GTA TAG GTA TA |     |
| 721 AAC ATG ATA AAC GCC CAC GCA CTC CCC TAC AAG ATG ATA AAG AAG TTC GAC AGG GTA AAG 780 241 Asm Het Ile Asm Ala His Ala Leu Ala Tyr Lys Het Ila Lys Lys Phe Asp Arg Val Lys 260 761 CCC GAT AAG GAT TCC CGC TCC GAG GCC GAG GTC GGG ATA ATC TAC AAC AAC ATA GCC GTC 840 251 Ala Asp Lys Asp Ser Arg Ser Glu Ala Glu Val Gly Ile Ile Tyr Asm Asm Ile Glu Val 200  |     |
| AAC ATG ATA AAC GCC CAC GCA CTC CCC TAC AAG ATO ATA AAG AAG TTC GAC AGG GTA AAG 780 ABA Het Ile Ash Ala His Ala Leu Ala Tyr Lys Het Ila Lys Lys Pha Asp Arg Val Lys 260 CCC GAT AAG GAT TCC CGC TCC GAM GCC GAG GTC GGG ATA ATC TAC AAC AAC ATA GCC GTT 260 Ala Asp Lys Asp Ser Arg Ser Glu Ala Glu Val Gly Ile Ile Tyr Ash Ash Ile Gly Val 280 CCC TAT GCA TGC GTG GTG GTG GTG GTG GTG Ile Tyr Ash Ash Ile Gly Val 280 CCC TAT GCA TGC GTG GTG GTG GTG GTG GTG GTG ATA ATC TAC AAC AAC ATA GCC GTT 280 GCC TAT GCA TGC GTG GTG GTG GTG GTG GTG GTG ATA ATC TAC AAC AAC ATA GCC GTT 280 GCC TAT GCA TGC GTG GTG GTG GTG GTG GTG GTG ATA ATC TAC AAC AAC ATA GCC GTT 280 GCC GTG GTG GTG GTG GTG GTG GTG ATA ATC TAC AAC AAC ATA GCC GTT 280 GCC GTG GTG GTG GTG GTG GTG GTG ATA ATC TAC AAC AAC ATA GCC GTT 280 GCC GTG GTG GTG GTG GTG GTG GTG GTG ATA ATC TAC AAC AAC ATA GCC GTT 280 GCC GTG GTG GTG GTG GTG GTG GTG GTG ATA ATC TAC AAC AAC ATA GCC GTT 280 GCC GTG GTG GTG GTG GTG GTG GTG GTG GTG  |     |
| AAC ATG ATA AAC GCC CAC GCA CTC CCC TAC AAG ATO ATA AAG AAG TTC GAC AGG GTA AAG 780 ABA Het Ile Ash Ala His Ala Leu Ala Tyr Lys Het Ila Lys Lys Pha Asp Arg Val Lys 260 CCC GAT AAG GAT TCC CGC TCC GAM GCC GAG GTC GGG ATA ATC TAC AAC AAC ATA GCC GTT 260 Ala Asp Lys Asp Ser Arg Ser Glu Ala Glu Val Gly Ile Ile Tyr Ash Ash Ile Gly Val 280 CCC TAT GCA TGC GTG GTG GTG GTG GTG GTG Ile Tyr Ash Ash Ile Gly Val 280 CCC TAT GCA TGC GTG GTG GTG GTG GTG GTG GTG ATA ATC TAC AAC AAC ATA GCC GTT 280 GCC TAT GCA TGC GTG GTG GTG GTG GTG GTG GTG ATA ATC TAC AAC AAC ATA GCC GTT 280 GCC TAT GCA TGC GTG GTG GTG GTG GTG GTG GTG ATA ATC TAC AAC AAC ATA GCC GTT 280 GCC GTG GTG GTG GTG GTG GTG GTG ATA ATC TAC AAC AAC ATA GCC GTT 280 GCC GTG GTG GTG GTG GTG GTG GTG ATA ATC TAC AAC AAC ATA GCC GTT 280 GCC GTG GTG GTG GTG GTG GTG GTG GTG ATA ATC TAC AAC AAC ATA GCC GTT 280 GCC GTG GTG GTG GTG GTG GTG GTG GTG ATA ATC TAC AAC AAC ATA GCC GTT 280 GCC GTG GTG GTG GTG GTG GTG GTG GTG GTG  |     |
| AND ATO ATA AND GOD CAD GOA CTO COD THE AND ATO ATA AND AND TTO GAD AND GTA AND THE ASS NEET ITE ASS ALL HIS ALL LOU ALA TOT LYS NEET ITE LYS LYS THE ASS AND ATO ATA AND AND ATO THE GAD AND GTA AND THE COD GTA AND GAT TOO GOD TOO GAD GTD GOD ATA ATO THE AND AND AND AND AND LYS ASS SET AND SET AND SET AND GAD GTD GOD ATA ATO THE AND AND AND ITE GIV VAI 280 GTD GOD TAT COA THE GAD TOO AND GAD GOD GTD AND GOD GTD GAD AND GOD GAD AND THE GOD GAD AND THE GOD GAD AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND A  |     |
| AMC ATG ATA AMC GCC CAC GCA CTG CCC TAG ANG ATO ATA AMA AND TTC GAC AGG GTA AMG 780 241 Amn Met Ile Amn Alm His Alm Leu Alm Tyr Lys Met Ile Lys Lys Phe Amp Arg Val Lys 260 781 CCC CAT AMG GAT TCC CGC TCC GAD GCC CAG GTC GCG ATA ATC TAC AMC ATA GCC GTC 840 251 Alm Amp Lys Amp Ser Arg Ser Glu Alm Colu Val Gly Ile Ile Tyr Amn Amn Ile Gly Val 280 841 GCC TAT CCA TAC GAC TCC AMC GAC CCA AMG GAC GTG AMA GCT GCA GAA AMC GAC AMC TAC 281 Alm Tyr 200 Tyr Amp Ser Amn Amp Pro Lys Amp Val Lys Alm Alm Glu Amn Amp Amn Tyr 100 790 TCC CAC AGG GCG GCG GCG GCG GCG GCG GCG G   |     |
| AAC ATG ATA AAC GCC CAC GCA CTC CCC TAC AAG ATO ATA AAG AAG AAC AAC GAC AAG GTA AAG 780  241 Ash Met Ile Ash Ala His Ala Leu Ala Tyt Lys Met Ila Lys Lys Pha Asp Arg Val Lys 260  781 CCC GAT AAG GAT TCC CGC TCC GAG GCC GAG GTC GCG ATA ATC TAC AAC AAC AAC ATA GCC GTT 260  251 Ala Asp Lys Asp Ser Arg Ser Glu Ala Glu Val Gly Ile Ile Tyr Ash Ash Ile Gly Val 280  841 GCC TAT CCA TAC GAC TCC AAC GAC CCA AAG GAC GTG AAA GCT GCA GAA AAC GAC AAC TAC 300  281 Ala Tyr 200 Tyr Asp Ser Ash Asp Pro Lys Asp Val Lys Ala Ala Glu Ash Asp Ash Tyr 100  901 TTC CAC AGC GGG CTC TTC TTC GAC GCA ATC CAC AAG GCC AAG CTC AAC ATC GAG TTC GAC 360  301 Phe His Ser Gly Leu Phe Phe Asp Ala Ile His Lys Gly Lys Leu Ash Ile Glu The Asp And 100   |     |
| AAC ATG ATA AAC GCC CAC GCA CTC CCC TRC AAG ATO ATA AND AND TTC GAC AGG GTA AAG 780 241 Asm Met Ile Asm Als His Als Leu Als Tyt Lys Met Ile Lys Lys Phe Asp Arg Val Lys 260 261 ACC CAT AAG GAT TCC CGC TCC GAD GCC GAG GTC GGG ATA ATC TAC AAC AAC ATA GCC GTT 260 Als Asp Lys Asp Ser Arg Ser Glu Als Glu Val Gly Ile Ile Tyt Asm Asm Ile Gly Val 280 281 Als Tyt Pro Tyt Asp Ser Asm Asp Fro Lys Asp Val Lys Als Glu Arm Arc AAC GAC CAC AAC GAC GCC AAA GCC GCA GAA AAC GAC AAC TAC 300 301 TTC CAC AGG GGG CTC TTC TTC GAC GCA ATC CAC AAG GCC AAG CTC AAC ATC GAG TTC GAC 360 301 Phe His Ser Gly Leu Phe Phe Asp Als Ile His Lys Gly Lys Leu Asm Ile Glu Phe Asp 320 351 GGT GAG ACC TTC GTC AAC GCC GCA ATC CAC AAG GCC AAG CTC AAC ATC GAG TTC GAC 360 361 GGT GAG ACC TTC GTC AAC ASP ALS Ile His Lys Gly Lys Leu Asm Ile Glu Phe Asp 320 351 GGT GAG ACC TTC GTC AAC ASP ALS Ile His Lys Gly Lys Leu Asm Ile Glu Phe Asp 320  |     |
| AAC ATG ATA AAC GCC CAC GCA CTC CCC TRC AAG ATO ATA AND AND TTC GAC AGG GTA AAG 780 241 Asm Met Ile Asm Als His Als Leu Als Tyt Lys Met Ile Lys Lys Phe Asp Arg Val Lys 260 261 ACC CAT AAG GAT TCC CGC TCC GAD GCC GAG GTC GGG ATA ATC TAC AAC AAC ATA GCC GTT 260 Als Asp Lys Asp Ser Arg Ser Glu Als Glu Val Gly Ile Ile Tyt Asm Asm Ile Gly Val 280 281 Als Tyt Pro Tyt Asp Ser Asm Asp Fro Lys Asp Val Lys Als Glu Arm Arc AAC GAC CAC AAC GAC GCC AAA GCC GCA GAA AAC GAC AAC TAC 300 301 TTC CAC AGG GGG CTC TTC TTC GAC GCA ATC CAC AAG GCC AAG CTC AAC ATC GAG TTC GAC 360 301 Phe His Ser Gly Leu Phe Phe Asp Als Ile His Lys Gly Lys Leu Asm Ile Glu Phe Asp 320 351 GGT GAG ACC TTC GTC AAC GCC GCA ATC CAC AAG GCC AAG CTC AAC ATC GAG TTC GAC 360 361 GGT GAG ACC TTC GTC AAC ASP ALS Ile His Lys Gly Lys Leu Asm Ile Glu Phe Asp 320 351 GGT GAG ACC TTC GTC AAC ASP ALS Ile His Lys Gly Lys Leu Asm Ile Glu Phe Asp 320  |     |
| AAC ATG ATA AAC GCC CAC GCA CTC CCC TAC AAG ATG ATA AAG AAG TTC GAC AGG GTA AAG 780  241 Asn Met Ile Asn Ala His Ala Leu Ala Tyt Lys Het Ile Lys Lys Phe Asp Arg val Lys 260  781 CCC GAT AAG GAT TCC CGC TCC GAG GCC GAG GTC GCG ATA ATC TAC AAC AAC ATA GCC GTT 840  251 Ala Asp Lys Asp Ser Arg Ser Glu Ala Glu val Gly Ile Ile Tyt Asn Asn Ile Gly val 280  841 GCC TAT CCA TAC GAC TCC AAC GAC CCA AAG GAC GTG AAA GCT GCA GAA AAC GAA AAC GAC TAC 900  281 Ala Tyt PTO Tyt Asp Ser Asn Asp PTO Lys Asp val Lys Ala Ala Glu Asn Asp Asn Tyt 100  901 TTC CAC AGG GGG CTC TTC TTC GAC GCA ATC CAC AAG GCC AAG CTC AAC ATC GAG TTC GAC 960  101 Phe His Ser Gly Leu Phe Phe Asp Ala Ile His Lys Gly Lys Leu Asn Ile Glu Phe Asp 320  961 GGT GAC ACC TTC GTC AAA GTT CGG CAT CTC AGG GGG AAC GAC TCG ATA GGC GTT AAC TAC 1020  121 Gly Glu Thr Phe Val Lys Val Arg His Leu Arg Gly Asn Asp TTP Ile Gly Val Asn TAC 1020   |     |
| AAC ATG ATA AAC GCC CAC GCA CTC CCC THE ANG ATO ATA AND AND TITE GAC AGG GTA AAG 780 241 Ash Met Ile Ash Ala His Ala Leu Ala Tyt Lys Het Ile Lys Lys Phe Ash Arg val Lys 260 781 CCC CAT AAG GAT TCC CGC TCC GAG GCC GAG GTC GCG ATA ATC TAC AAC AAC ATA GCC GTT 840 251 Ala Ash Lys Ash Ser Arg Ser Glu Ala Glu val Gly Ile Ile Tyt Ash Ash Ile Gly val 280 841 GCC TAT CCA TAC GAC TCC AAC GAC GCA AAG GAC GTG AAA GCT GCA GAA AAC GAA AAC GAC TAC 900 281 Ala Tyt PTO TYT Ash Ser Ash Ash PTO Lys Ash Val Lys Ala Ala Glu Ash Ash Ash Tyt 100 901 TTC CAC AGG GGG CTC TTC TTC GAC GCA ATC CAC AAG GCC AAG CTC AAC ATC GAG TTC GAC 960 901 Phe His Ser Gly Leu Phe Phe Ash Ala Ile His Lys Gly Lys Leu Ash Ile Glu Phe Ash 320 961 GCT GAG ACC TTC GTC AAA GTT CGG CAT CTC AGG GCG AAC GAC TCG ATA GCC GTT AAC TAC 1020 961 GCT GAG ACC TTC GTC AAA GTT CGG CAT CTC AGG GCG AAC GAC TCG ATA GCC GTT AAC TAC 1020 961 TAC GAG GAA GCG TTC GTC AAA GTT CGG CAT CTC AGG GCG AAC GAC TCG ATA GCC GTT AAC TAC 1020 1021 TAC ACG AGG GAA GGA GAC TCG ATA GCC GTT AAC TAC 1020 1021 TAC ACG AGG GAA GGA GAC TCG ATA GCC GTT AAC TAC 1020 1021 TAC ACG AGG GAA GGA GAC TCG ATA GCC GTT AAC TAC 1020 1021 TAC ACG AGG GAA GGA GAA GAC TCG ATA GCC GTT AAC TAC 1020 1021 TAC ACG AGG GAA GGA GAA GAC TCG ATA GCC GTT AAC TAC 1020 1021 TAC ACG AGG GAA GGA GAA GAC TCG ATA GCC GTT AAC TAC 1020 1021 TAC ACG AGG GAA GGA GAA GAC TCG ATA GCC GTT AAC TAC 1020 1021 TAC ACG AGG GAA GGA GAA GAC TCG ATA GCC GTT AAC TAC 1020 1021 TAC ACG AGG GAA GGA GAA GAC TCG ATA GCC GTT AAC TAC 1020 1021 TAC ACG AGG GAA GGA GAA GAC TCG ATA GCC GTT AAC TAC 1020 1021 TAC ACG AGG AGG AGG ATA AGG AGG ATA GCC GTT AAC TAC 1020 1021 TAC ACG AGG AGG AGG AGG ATA AGG AGG AGG ATA GCC GTT AAC TAC 1020 1020 1021 TAC ACG AGG AGG AGG ATA GCC ATA AGG AGG AGG AGG AGG ATA GCC ATA GCC GTT AAC TAC 1020 1020 1020 1020 1020 1020 1020 102   |     |
| AAC ATG ATA AAC GCC CAC GCA CTC CCC TRC AAG ATO ATA AAG AAG ACG AAG GCA AAG GTA AAG 780  241 Ash Met Ile Ash Als His Als Leu Als Tyt Lys Het Ile Lys Lys Phe Asp Arg Val Lys 260  781 CCC GAT AAG GAT TCC CGC TCC GAM GCC GAG GTC GGG ATA ATC TAC AAC AAC ATA GCC GTT 840  251 Als Asp Lys Asp Ser Arg Ser Glu Als Glu Val Gly Ile Ile Tyt Ash Ash Ile Gly Val 280  841 GCC TAT CCA TAC GAC TCC AAC GAC CCA AAG GAC GTG GAA GCT GCA GAA AAC GAC AAC TAC 900  281 Als Tyt Pro Tyt Asp Ser Ash Asp Pro Lys Asp Val Lys Als Als Glu Ash AAC GAC TAC 900  901 TTC CAC AGC GGG CTC TTC TTC GAC GCA ATC CAC AAG GCC AAC CTC AAC ATC GAG TTC GAC 960  101 Phe His Ser Gly Leu Phe Phe Asp Als Ile His Lys Gly Lys Leu Ash Ile Glu Phe Asp 320  961 GGT GAC ACC TTC GTC AAA GTT CGG CAT CTC AGG GCG AAC GAC TCG ATA GGC GTT AAC TAC 1020  1021 TAC ACG AGA GAA GTC GTC AAG TAT TCG GAG CCC AAC TTC CCG ATA CCC CTG ATA TCC 1080  1021 TAC ACG AGA GAA GTC GTC AGG TAT TCG GAG CCC AAC TTC CCG AGC ATA CCC CTG ATA TCC 1080  1031 TYT THY ARG GIU VAI VAI ARG TYT SET GIU PTO Lys Phe PTO SET Ile PTO Leu Ile Car Ile Cor Ile C |     |
| AAC ATG ATA AAC GCC CAC GCA CTC CCC TRC AAG ATO ATA AND AND TTC GAC AGG GTA AAG 780 241 Asm Met Ile Asm Als His Als Leu Als Tyt Lys Met Ile Lys Lys Phe Asp Arg Val Lys 260 251 Als Asp Lys Asp Ser Arg Ser Glu Als Glu Val Gly Ile Ile Tyr Asm Asm Ile Gly Val 280 281 Als Asp Lys Asp Ser Arg Ser Glu Als Glu Val Gly Ile Ile Tyr Asm Asm Ile Gly Val 280 281 Als Tyr 200 Tyr Asp Ser Asm Asp Fro Lys Asp Val Lys Als Als Glu Asm Arg Arc GAC GAC AAC GAC AAC GAC GAC AAC GAC AAC GAC AAC GAC AAC GAC AAC GAC AAC GAC G  |     |
| AAC ATG ATA AAC GCC CAC GCA CTC CCC TRC AAG ATO ATA AND AND TTC GAC AGG GTA AAG 780 241 Asm Met Ile Asm Als His Als Leu Als Tyt Lys Met Ile Lys Lys Phe Asp Arg Val Lys 260 251 Als Asp Lys Asp Ser Arg Ser Glu Als Glu Val Gly Ile Ile Tyr Asm Asm Ile Gly Val 280 281 Als Asp Lys Asp Ser Arg Ser Glu Als Glu Val Gly Ile Ile Tyr Asm Asm Ile Gly Val 280 281 Als Tyr 200 Tyr Asp Ser Asm Asp Fro Lys Asp Val Lys Als Als Glu Asm Arg Arc GAC GAC AAC GAC AAC GAC GAC AAC GAC AAC GAC AAC GAC AAC GAC AAC GAC AAC GAC G  |     |
| AAC ATG ATA AAC GCC CAC GCA CTC CCC TAC ANG ATO ATA AND AND TITE GAC AGG GTA AAG 780 241 Ash Met Ile Ash Ala His Ala Leu Ala Tyt Lys Het Ile Lys Lys Phe Ash Arg GTA AAG GTA AAG 780 251 Ala Ash Lys Ash Ser Arg Ser Glu Ala Glu Val Gly Ile Ile Tyt Ash Ash Ile Gly Val 280 251 Ala Ash Lys Ash Ser Arg Ser Glu Ala Glu Val Gly Ile Ile Tyt Ash Ash Ile Gly Val 280 261 Ala Tyt Pro Tyt Ash Ser Arg Ash Ash Fro Lys Ash Val Lys Ala Ala Glu Ash Ash Arc GAC AAC TAC 900 261 Ala Tyt Pro Tyt Ash Ser Ash Ash Fro Lys Ash Val Lys Ala Ala Glu Ash Ash Ash Tyt 100 100 110 110 CAC AGG GGG CTC TTC TTC GAC GCA ATC CAC AAG GCC AAG CTC AAC ATC GAG TTC GAC 960 101 Phe His Ser Gly Leu Phe Phe Ash Ala Ile His Lys Gly Lys Leu Ash Ile Glu Phe Ash 320 102 GT GAC ACC TTC GTC AAA GTT CGG CAT CTC AGG GCC AAC GTC ATA GGC GTT AAC TAC 1020 1021 GTy Glu Thr Phe Val Lys Val Arg His Leu Arg Gly Ash Ash Trp Ile Gly Val Ash Tyr 340 1021 TAC ACC AGA GAA GTC GTC AGG TAT TCC GAG CCC AAC TTC CGG ATA CCC CTG ATA TCC 1080 1021 TAC ACC AGA GAA GTC GTC AGG TAT TCC GAG CCC AAC TTC CGG ATA CCC CTG ATA TCC 1080 1021 TAC ACC AGA GTC GTC AGG TAT TCC GAG CCC AAC TTC CCC AGC ATA CCC CTG ATA TCC 1080 1021 TAC ACC GGA GTT CAC AGC TAC GCC TAC G |     |
| AAC ATG ATA AAC GCC CAC GCA CTC CCC TAC ANG ATO ATA AND AND TITE GAC AGG GTA AAG 780 241 Ash Met Ile Ash Als His Als Leu Als Tyt Lys Met Ile Lys Lys Phe Amp Arg Val Lys 260 261 Als Asp Lys Asp Ser Arg Ser Glu Als Gut GCC GAG ATA ARC TAC AAC AAC AAC ATA GCC GTT 280 261 Als Asp Lys Asp Ser Arg Ser Glu Als Glu Val Gly Ile Ile Tyr Amh Amh Ile Gly Val 280 281 Als Tyr 270 Tyr Amp Ser Amh Amp Pro Lys Amp Val Lys Als Als Glu Amh Amp Amh Tyr 100 281 Als Tyr 270 Tyr Amp Ser Amh Amp Pro Lys Amp Val Lys Als Als Glu Amh Amp Amh Tyr 100 291 TTC CAC AGC GGG GTC TTC TTC GAC GCA ATC CAC AAG GGC AAC CTC AAC ATC GAG TTC GAC 360 301 Phe His Ser Gly Leu Phe Phe Amp Als Ile His Lys Gly Lys Leu Amh Ile Glu Phe Amp 320 321 Gly Glu Thr Phe Val Lys Val Arg His Leu Arg Gly Amh Amp Trp Ile Gly Val Amh Tyr 340 1021 TAC ACG AGA GAA GTC GAA GTC GAC GTC AGC ATA CTC CTG ATA TCC 1080 1021 TAC ACG AGA GAA GTC GAA GTC GAA GTC GAA GTC GAA ATC CTC ATA TCC 1080 1021 TAC ACG GGA GTT CAC AGC GAC TAT TCG GAC CTC AAC TTC CTC ATA TCC CTG GAA GTC  |     |
| AAC ATG ATA AAC GCC CAC GCA CTC CCC TAC AAG ATG ATA AAG AAG AAG AAG AAG AAG AAG  |     |
| AAC ATG ATA AAC GCC CAC GCA CTC CCC TAC AAG ATG ATA AAG AAG AAC AAC AAG GGTA AAG 780 241 Aan Het Ile Ash Ala His Ala Leu Ala Tyt Lys Het Ile Lys Lys Phe Aap Arg Val Lys 260 251 Ala Aag Lys Aag GAT TCC CGC TCC CAG CCC CAG GTC CGG ATA AATC TAC AAC AAC AAC ATA CGC GTT 840 251 Ala Aap Lys Aag Ser Arg Ser Glu Ala Glu Val Gly Ile Ile Tyr Aan Aac AAC AAC CGC CTT 840 281 Ala Tyr Pro Tyr Aap Ser Aan Aap Fro Lys Aap Val Lys Ala Ala Glu Aan Ile Gly Val 280 281 Ala Tyr Pro Tyr Aap Ser Aan Aap Fro Lys Aap Val Lys Ala Ala Glu Aan Aac CAC AAC CAC AAC CAC AAG CGC AAC CTC AAC ATC CAC AAC CAC AAG CGC AAC CTC AAC ATC CAC AAG GCC AAC CTC AAC ATC CAC ATC CAC AAG CCC AAC CTC AAC ATC CAC ATC CAC AAG CCC AAC CTC CAC ATC CAC AAC CTC CT   |     |
| AAC ATG ATA AAC GCC CAC GCA CTC CCC TAC AAG ATG ATA AAG AAG AAC AAC AAG GGTA AAG 780 241 Aan Het Ile Ash Ala His Ala Leu Ala Tyt Lys Het Ile Lys Lys Phe Aap Arg Val Lys 260 251 Ala Aag Lys Aag GAT TCC CGC TCC CAG CCC CAG GTC CGG ATA AATC TAC AAC AAC AAC ATA CGC GTT 840 251 Ala Aap Lys Aag Ser Arg Ser Glu Ala Glu Val Gly Ile Ile Tyr Aan Aac AAC AAC CGC CTT 840 281 Ala Tyr Pro Tyr Aap Ser Aan Aap Fro Lys Aap Val Lys Ala Ala Glu Aan Ile Gly Val 280 281 Ala Tyr Pro Tyr Aap Ser Aan Aap Fro Lys Aap Val Lys Ala Ala Glu Aan Aac CAC AAC CAC AAC CAC AAG CGC AAC CTC AAC ATC CAC AAC CAC AAG CGC AAC CTC AAC ATC CAC AAG GCC AAC CTC AAC ATC CAC ATC CAC AAG CCC AAC CTC AAC ATC CAC ATC CAC AAG CCC AAC CTC CAC ATC CAC AAC CTC CT   |     |
| AME ATG ATA AMG GCC CAC GCA CTC CCC TAC ANG ATG ATA AMG AND TITC GAC AGG GTA AMG 780  241 Ash Met Ile Ash Ala His Ala Leu Ala Tyr Lyr Met Ile Lyr Lyr Phe Amp Arg Val Lyr  260  781 CCC GAT AMG GAT TCC GGC TCC GMG UCC GAG GTC GGC ATA ATC TAC AMC ATA GCC GTT  840  251 Ala Amp Lyr Amp Ser Arg Ser Glu Ala Glu Val Gly Ile Ile Tyr Amn Amn Ile Gly Val  280  841 GCC TAT CCA TAC GAC TCC AMC GAC CCA AMG GAC GTC GAA GAA GCT GCA GAA AMC GAC AMC TAC  281 Ala Tyr Pro Tyr Amp Ser Amn Amp Pro Lyr Amp Val Lyr Ala Alm Glu Amn Amc GAC AMC TAC  390 TTC CAC AGC GGG GTC TTC TTC GAC GCA ATC CAC AMG GCC AMG CTC AMC ATC GAC TTC GAC  391 GGT GAC ACC TTC GTC AMA GTT CGG CAT CTC AGG GCC AMC GTC AMC ATC GAC TTC GAC GAC  392 GGT GAC ACC TTC GTC AMA GTT CGG CAT CTC AGG GCC AMC GTC ATA GGC GTT AAC TAC  393 GGT GAC ACC TTC GTC AMA GTT CGG CAT CTC AGG GCC AMC GTC GATA GGC GTT AAC TAC  394 GGT GAC ACC TTC GTC AMA GTT CGG CAT CTC AGG GCC AMC GTC GATA GGC GTT AAC TAC  395 GGT GAC ACC TTC GTC AMA GTT CGG CAT CTC AGG GCC AMC GTC GATA GGC GTT AAC TAC  396 GGT GAC ACC TTC GTC AGG TAT TCC GAG GCC AMC GTC GATA GGC GTT AAC TAC  397 GLY Glu Thr Phe Val Lyr Val Arg His Leu Arg Gly Amn Amp TTP Ile Gly Val Amn Tyr  398 TTC CGG GGA GTT CAC AMC GTC AGG TAC GCC TAC GCC AMC TTC CGG ACC ATA CCC CTG ATA TCC  398 TTC CGG GGA GTT CAC AMC TAC GGC TAC GGC TAC GGC GAG GTC TCT TCC GCC GAC GGA  198 Arg Gly Val His Amn Tyr Gly Tyr Alm Cym Arg Pro Gly Ser Ser Ser Alm Amp Gly  1981 AGG CCC GTA AGC GAC ATC GGC TGG GAG ATC TAT CCG GAG GGG ATC TAC GAC TCG ATA AGA  1990 GAG GCC AAC AAA TAC GGG GTC CCG GTT TAC GTC CAC GAA AAC GGA ATA CCC GAT TCA ACT  1001 GAG GCC AAC AAA TAC GGG GTC CCG GTT TAC GTC CAC GAA AAC GGA ATA GCC GAT TCA ACT  1010 GAG GCC AAC AAA TAC GGG GTC CCG GTT TAC GTC CAC GAA AAC GGA ATA GCC GAT TCA ACT  1010 GAG GCC AAC AAA TAC GGG GTC CCG GTT TAC GTC CAC GAA AAC GGA ATA GCC GAT TCA ACT  1010 GAU Alm Alm Lyr Tyr Cly Val Pro Val Tyr Val Thr Clu Amn Cly Ile Alm Amp Ser Thr  400   |     |
| AME ATG ATA AMG GCC CAC GCA CTC CCC TAC ANG ATG ATA AMG ANG TITC GAC AGG GTA AMG 780  241 ASIN MET ITE ASIN ALS HIS ATS LEU ALS TYT LYC MET ITS LYS LYS PHE ASIN ATG CCC GTA AMG GTA TCC GCC TCC GMG GCC GAC GTC GCC ATA ATC TAC AMC ATA GCC GTT 840  251 ALS ASIN LYC ASIN SET ANG SET GLU ALS GLU VAI GLY ITE TTE GAC GAA AMC GAC AAC ATA GCC GTT 840  251 ALS ASIN LYC ASIN SET ANG SET GLU ALS GAC GCC AMG GCC GAA GCC GCA GAA AMC GAC AAC CAC AMC GAC AAC GCC TAT CCA TAC GAC TCC AAC GAC GCA AMG GAC GCA GAA AMC GAC AAC GAC AAC GCC AAC GCC AAC GCC AAC ACC AC  |     |
| AME ATG ATA AAC GCC CAC GCA CTC CCC TAC ANG ATG ATA AAG AAC GAC AGG GTA AAG 780  ABO MEET ITE ASD ALLA HIS ATA LEU ALL TYT LYE MEET ITE LYE LYE THE ASD AGG GTA AAG 780  781 CCC GAT AAG GAT TCC CGC TCC GAG GCC GAG GTC GGC ATA ATC TAC AAC AAC ATA GCC GTT 840  781 CCC GAT AAG GAT TCC CGC TCC GAG GCC GAG GTC GGC ATA ATC TAC AAC AAC ATA GCC GTT 840  781 GCC TAT CCA TAC GAC TCC AAC GAC CCA AAG GAC GTC AAA GCT GCA GAA AAC GAC AAC TAC GAC TAC SAN AAD SET CAC AAC GAC TCC AAC GAC AAC GAC AAC GAC AAC GAC AAC GAC AAC GAC AAC GCC AAC ACC GCC AAC GCC AAC ACC GCC AAC GCC AAC GCC AAC ACC GCC AAC GCC AAC GCC AAC GCC AAC ACC GCC ATA GCC GTT AAC TAC STO   |     |

Figure 4a

6/46

.JEL CTC GGT TTC AGG ATG AGG TTC GGC CTC TAT AAA GTG GAT CTC ATA ACC AAG GAG AGA ACA 461 Leu Cly Phe Arg Het Arg Phe Cly Leu Tyr Lys Vol Asp Leu rie Thr Lys Glu Arg Thr 1440

1441 CCC-CCC CAG GAA AGC GTA AAG GTT TAT AUC CCC ATC GTG GAG AAC AAC GGA GTG AGC AAG 481 Pro Arg Glu Glu Ser Val Lys Val Tyr Arg Gly Ilu Val Glu Asb Ash Gly Val Ser Lys 480 1500 500

1501 CAA ATC COG CAG AAG TTC GGA CTT GGG TGA 1530 501 Glu Ile Arg Glu Lys Phe Gly Leu Gly End 510

Figure 4b(Continued)

20

I ATG GAA AGG ATC GAT GAA ATT CTC TCT CAG TTA ACT ACA GAG GAA AAG CTC AAG CTC Mel Glu Arg the Asp Glu He Leu Ser Glis Leu Thr Thr Glu Glu Lys Val GTG GGG TITT GTT CCA GGA CTT TTT GGG AAC CCA CAT TCC AGA TTG GCG GTT GCG CCT 120 Val Gly Val Gly Leu Pro Gly Leu Phe Gly Ann Pro His Ser Arg Val Αla Ala ŧ٥ GGA GAA ACA CAT CCC GTT CCA AGA CTT GGA ATT CCT GCG TIT GTC CTG GUA GAT CCT ccc 180 Gly Glu Thr His Pro Val Pro Arg Leu Gly He Pro Ala Phe Val Leu GCA GGA CTC AGA ATA AAT CCC ACA AGG GAA AAC GAT GAA AAC ACT TAC TAC ACG ACG GCA 240 Als Gly Leu Arg ile Ann Pro The Arg Giu Ann And Giu Ann The Tyr Thr Thr Ala AD. 241 TIT CCC GTT GAA ATC ATG CTC GCT TCT ACC TGG AAC AGA GAC CTT CTG CAA GAA CTG GGA 100 Val Giv lie Mei Leu Ala Ser Thr Trp Aza Arg Azp Leu Leu Pine Pro Giu Glu Val Gly 100 AAA GCC ATG GGA GAA GAA GTT AGG GAA TAC GGT GTC GAT GTG CTT CTT 101 GCA CCT GCG Lys Ata Met Gly Glu Glu Val Arg Glu Tyr Gly Val Amp Val Leu Leu 360 Ala AAC ATT CAC AGA AAC CCT CTT TGT GGA AGG AAT TTC GAG TAC TAC TCA 361 GAA GAT CCT 420 Am lie His Arg Asn Pro Leu Cys Gly Arg Am Phe Glu Tyr Tyr Ser Asp 140 CTT TCC GGT GAA ATG GCT TCA GCC TTT GTC AAG GGA GTT CAA TCT CAA GGG GGA GCC 480 Lau Ser Gly Glu Met Ala Ser Ala Phe Val Lys Gly Val Gin Ser Gin Gly 160 TGC ATA AAA CAC TTT GTC GCG AAC AAC CAG GAA ACG AAC AGG ATG GTA GAC ACG ATC 540 Cys ile Lys His Phe Val Ala Asn Asn Gin Giu Thr Asn Arg Met Val Thr 180 GTG TCC GAG CGA GCC CTC AGA GAA ATA TAT CTG AAA GGT TTT GAA ATT GCT CTC AAG \*\* 600 Val Ser Glu Arg Ala Leu Arg Glu lie Tyr Leu Lys Gly Phe Glu lie Ala Val Lys Lys 200 GCA AGA CCC TGG ACC GTG ATG AGC GCT TAC AAC AAA CTG AAT GGA AAA TAC TGT TCA CAG Als Arg Pro Trp Thr Val Met Ser Ala Tyr Asn Lys Leu Asn Gly Lys 660 Tyr Ser 220 Cys AND GAN TIGG CIT TITG ANG ANG GIT CTC AGG GAN GAN TIGG CGA TITT GGC Asa Glu Trp Leu Leu Lys Lys Val Leu Arg Glu Glu Trp Gly Pae Gly CCT TTC CTC ATG 720 Val Gly Phe Mct 240 AGC GAC TGG TAC GCG GGA GAC AAC CCT GTA GAA CAG CTC AAG GCC GGA AAC GAT ATG 780 Ser Asp Trp Tyr Ala Gly Asp Asn Pro Val Glu Gln Leu Lys Ala Gly Asn 260 ATG CCT GGG AAA GCG TAT CAG GTG AAC ACA GAA AGA AGA GAT GAA ATA 781 GAA GAA 840 Mei Pro Gly Lys Ala Tyr Gin Val Asn Thr Giu Arg Arg Asp Giu lie ATC Glu 280 GAG GCG TTG AAG GAG GGA AAA TTG AGT GAG GAG GTT CTC GAT GAG TGT Glu Ala Leu Lys Glu Gly Lys Leu Ser Glu Glu Val Leu Asp Glu Cys CTC AGA AAC 900 Arg CTC AAA GTT CTT GTG AAC GCG CCT TCC TTC AAA GGG TAC AGG TAC TCA Leu Lys Val Leu Val Ann Ala Pro Ser Phe Lys Gly Tyr Arg Tyr Ser AAC 960 120 Lys Asp CTC GAA TCT CAC GCG GAA GTC GCC TAC GAA GCA GGT GCG GAG GGT GTT Leu Giu Ser His Ata Giu Val Ala Tyr Giu Ala Giy Ala Giu Giy Val CTC CTT GAG 1020 CTT 340 Lev Lev Glu 1021 AAC AAC GGT GTT CTT CCG TTC GAT GAA AAT ACC CAT GTC GCC GTC TTT J41 Asn Asn Gly Val Leu Pro Phe Asp Glu Asn Thr Hu Val Alo CCC 1080 ACC CCT CAA Val Pho 360 City The Gly Gin 1081 ATC GAA ACA ATA AAG GGA GGA ACG GGA AGT GGA GAC ACC CAT CCG AGA 361 He Glu Thr He 1.9x Gly Gly Thr Gly Ser Cly Asp Thr Hix TAC 1140 ACG ATC TCT Pru Arg Tyr Thr He Ser 380 1141 ATC CTT GAA GGC ATA AAA GAA AGA AAC ATG AAG ITC GAC GAA GAA CTC GCT TCC 181 lie Leu Giu Giy ile Lya Giu Arg Ash Mei Lya Phe Asip Giu Giu Leu ACT TAT 1200 400

Figure:.5a

1201 GAG GAG TAC ATA AAA AAG ATG AGA GAA ACA GAG GAA TAT AAA CCC AGA ACC 401 Glu Glu Tyr He Lya Lya Mei Arg Glu Thr Glu Glu Tyr Lys Pro Arg CAC T/ T TGG l thr Tm 1261 GGA ACG GTC ATA AAA CCG AAA CTC CCA GAG AAT TTC CTC TCA GAA AAA 421 Gly The Val lie Lys Pro Lys Leu Pro Glu Ass Pac Leu Ser Glu Lys GAG AAG 1320 Lys 1321 CCT CCA AAG AAA AAC GAT GTT GCA GTT GTG ATC AGT AGG ATC TCC 440 Pro Pro Lys Lys Asn Asp Val Ala Val Val Val lic Ser Arg lic Ser CCT GAG GGA 1380 Cly Clu Cly Tyr 1381 GAC AGA AAG CCG GTG AAA GGT GAC TTC TAC CTC TCC GAT GAC GAG CTG 460 461 Asp Arg Lya Pro Val Lya Gly Asp Phe Tyr Leu Ser Arp Asp Glu Leu GAA CTC ATA AAA 1440 Giu باعا He 1441 ACC GTC TCG AAA GAA TTC CAC GAT CAG GGT AAG AAA GTT GTG GTT CTT 480 481 Thr Val Ser Lys Glu Phe His Asp Gln Gly Lys Lys Val Val CTG AAC ATC 1500 Asa lic Gly 1501 AGT CCC ATC GAA GTC GCA AGC TGG AGA GAC CTT GTG GAT GGA ATT CTT 300 501 Ser Pro lie Glu Val Ala Ser Trp Arg Asp Leu Val Asp Gly lie CTC CTC TGG 1560 Leu Val 1361 GCG GGA CAG GAG ATG GGA AGA ATA GTG GCC GAT GTT CTT GTG GGA AAG 320 521 Ala Gly Gln Glu Met Gly Arg Ile Val Ala Asp Val Leu Val ATT TAA CCC TCC 1620 1621 GGA AMA CTT CCA ACG ACC TTC CCG AAG GAT TAC TCG GAC GTT CCA TCC 540 541 Gly Lys Leu Pro Thr Thr Phe Pro Lys Asp Tyr Ser Asp Val Pro Ser TGG ACG 1680 Tπ 1681 GGA GAG CCA AAG GAC AAT CCG CAA AGA 'GTG GTG TAC GAG GAA GAC ATC 560 561 Gly Glu Pro Lys Asp Asn Pro Gin Arg Val Val Tyr Glu Clu Asp lic TAC GGA TAC 1740 1741 AGG TAC TAC GAC ACC TTC GGT GTG GAA CCT GCC TAC GAA TTC GGC TAC Gly Tyr 580 581 Arg Tyr Tyr Asp Thr Phe Cly Val Glu Pro Ala Tyr Glu Phe Gly Tyr GGC CTC TCT TAC 1800 Cly Lev 1801 ACA ANG TIT GAN TAC ANN GAT TITA ANN ATC GCT ATC GAC GGT GAG ACG 601 The Lys Phe Glu Tyr Lys Asp Leu Lys iic Ais lic Asp Gly Glu The CTC AGA CTG TCG 1860 Lev Arg Val 1861 TAC ACG ATC ACA AAC ACT GGG GAC AGA GCT GGA AAG GAA GTC TCA CAG Ser Tyr Thr lie Thr Asn Thr Gly Asp Arg Ala Gly Lys Glu Val Ser Gin CTC TAC ATC Val Tyr 1921 GCT CCA AMA GGA AMA ATA GAC AMA CCC TTC CAG GAG CTG AMA GCG TTT Lys 641 Ala Pro Lys Gly Lys lie Asp Lys Pro Phe Glo Glu Leu Lys Ala Phe CAC ACA AAA 1981 CTT TTG AAC CCG GGT GAA TCA GAA GAA ATC TCC TTG GAA ATT CCT CTC His Lys Thr Lys Leu Leu Ann Pro Gly Glu Ser Glu Glu lie Ser AGA GAT CIT Leu Gle ile 2041 AGT TTC GAT GGG ANA GAN TGG GTT GTC GAG TCA GGA GAN TAC GAG GTC Asp Gly Lys Glu Trp Val Val Glu Ser Gly Glu Tyr Glu Val AGG CTC GCA 2100 2101 TCT TCG AGG GAT ATA AGG TTG AGA GAT ATT TTT CTG GTT GAG GGA GAG AAG AGA TTC AIR Giy 700 Ala 701 Ser Ser Arg Asp lie Arg Leu Arg Asp lie Phe Leu Val Giu Gly Giu 2160 \*\*\* Lys Arg Phe 2161 CCA TGA 2166 Lys 720 721 Pro End 722

Figure 5b(Continued)

# THERMOCOCCUS ARDIIIRA GLYCORIDASE (188/G) COMPLETE GENE BEQUENCE - 9/95

| COMPLETE GENE SEQUENCE - 9/95  |  |
|--|--|
|  | TA 40  |
| I HET THE HIS CYS PRO VALLEYS GIV THE THE SER GIV ALS ARE GIV THE  | TA 60  |
| DI GAT TTA ACT TTT CAA COO OLL   |  |
| 61 GAT TTA ACT TIT CAA GCC CAA ATA AAT AAT TIG GTG AAT GCT ATG ATT GTC TIT CCG G   | AG 120   |
| . Ash Ale Met lie Val Phe Pro C  | 10 40  |
| 121 TTC TTC CTC TTT CC1 100 000 101 000 000  |  |
| 41 Phe Phe Leu Phe Gly Thr Ala Thr Ser Ser Nie Cla ATC GAG GGA GAT AAT AAA TGG A   | C 180  |
| THE GIV GIV ASD ASE LVE TEN A.   |  |
| 181 GAC TGG TGG TAT TAT CAG GAD  |  |
| 61 ASP TEP TEP TYE TYE GIU GIU IIE GIY LYS LEU PEO TYE LYS SEE GIY LYS ALS CYS AS  | T 240  |
| 241 CAC COS CAC CAC CAC CAC CAC CAC CAC CAC CAC CA   | n 80   |
| 241 CAC TGG GAG CTT TAC AGG GAA GAT ATA GAG CTA ATG GCA CAG CTC GGC TAC AAT GCC TA 81 His TEP Glu Leu Tyr Arg Glu Asp Ile Glu Leu Her Ala Clu Leu Cyc TAC  |  |
| The Man dan beu Gly Tyr Ach Ala ma   |  |
| JUL CGC TIT TCC ATA CAC COO  |  |
| 101 Arg Phe Ser Ile Glu Trp Ser Arg Leu Phe Pro Glu Glu Gly Lys Phe Asn Glu Glu Ale  | 360  |
| old oly by the Ash Clu Clu Al.   |  |
| JOI TTE ARE CEC TAC COT CALLED   |  |
| 161 TTC AAC CGC TAC CGT GAA ATA ATT GAA ATC CTC CTT GAG AAG GGG ATT ACT CCA AAC GTT<br>121 Phe Asn Arg Tyr Arg Glu Ile Ile Glu Ile Leu Leu Glu Lys Gly Ile Thr Pro Asn Val   | 420  |
| and the Lys Gly Ile The Pro Ass Uni  | 140  |
| 421 ACA CTG CAC CAC GROUND ACA GROUND  |  |
| 141 Thr Leu His His Phe Thr Ser Pro Leu Trp Phe Het Arg Lys Gly Gly Phe Leu Lys Glu  | 480  |
| 1421 Clark Color of the Leu Lys Glu  | 160  |
| 481 GAA AAC CTC AAG TAC TGG GAG CAG TAC GTT GAT AAA GCC GGG GAG CTC CTC AAG GGA CTC 161 Glu Asn Leu Lys Tyr Trp Glu Gln Tyr Val Arn Lys All All Gld GTC CTC AAG GGA CTC  |  |
| 161 Glu Asn Leu Lys Tyr Trp Glu Gln Tyr Val Asp Lys Ala Ala Glu Leu Leu Lys Gly Val  | 540  |
| 541 AAG CTT GTA CCT AGA TOTAL AGA TO | 180  |
| 541 AAG CTT GTA GCT ACA TTC AAC GAG CCG ATG GTC TAT GTT ATG ATG GGC TAC CTC ACA GCC 181 Lys Leu Val Ala Thr Phe Asn Glu Pro Her Val Thr Val And GGC TAC CTC ACA GCC  | 600  |
| THE THE THE CITY THE LEU THE ALA   | 200  |
| 501 TAC TOG CCC CCC TTC ATC AND ACT COM THE ALL AND ACT  | •••  |
| 201 Tyr Trp Pro Pro Phe Ile Lys Ser Pro Phe Lys Ala Phe Lys Val Ala Asn Leu Leu  | 660  |
| The Lys Val Ala Ala Asn Leu Leu  | 220  |
| 661 AAG GCC CAT GCA ATG GCA TAT GAT ATC CTC CAT GGT AAC TIT GAT GTG GGG ATA GTT AAA<br>221 Lys Ala His Ala Net Ala Tyr Asp Ile Leu His Gly Are DV Are DV   |  |
| 221 Lys Ala His Ala Het Ala Tyr Asp Ile Leu His Gly Asn Phe Asp Val Gly Ile Val Lys  | 720  |
| 721 AND AND ONE AND  | 240  |
| 721 AMC ATC CCC ATA ATG CTC CCT GCA AGC AMC AGA GAG AMA GAC GTA GAA GCT GCC CMA AMG 241 Amn Ile Pro Ile Het Leu Pro Ale Ser Amn Arg Clu Luc Am GAA GCT GCC CMA AMG   | 780  |
| The Ale Glu Ala Ala Glu Ave  | 260  |
| 781 GCG CAT AAC CTC TTT AND THE  |  |
| 261 Ala Asp Asn Leu Phe Asn Trp Asn Phe Leu Asp Ala Ile Trp Ser Gly Lys Tyr Lys Gly  | 840  |
| and the trp Ser Gly Lys Tyr Lys Gly  | 280  |
| 841 GCT TIT GGA ACT TAC ANA ACT CCA GAA AGC GAT GCA GAC TTC ATA GGG ATA AAC TAC TAC  |  |
| 281 Ale Phe Gly The Tyr Lys The Pro Glu Ser Asp Ale Asp Phe Ile Gly Ile Asn Tyr Tyr  | 900  |
| 901 ACA GCC ACC CAG CTA ACC CAG CTA  | 300  |
| 901 ACA GCC AGC GAG GTA AGG CAT AGC TGG AAT CCG CTA AAG TTT TTC TTC GAT GCC AAG CTT  | 960  |
| The Leu Lys Phe Phe Asp Ala Lys Leu  | 320  |
| 961 GCA GAC TTA AGC GAC ACA ANA AGA GARAGA   |  |
| J21 Ala ASP Leu Ser Glu Arg Lys Thr Asp Het Gly Trp Ser Val Tyr Pro Lys Gly Ile Tyr  |  |
|  | 1020   |
| 1021 Tyr Pro Lys Gly Ile Tyr   | 1020<br>340                                      |
| 1021 GAA GCT ATA GCA AAG GTT TCL TAG GAG GAG   | 340  |
| 1021 GAA GCT ATA GCA AAG GTT TCL TAG GAG GAG   | 340<br>1080                                      |
| 1021 GAA GCT ATA GCA AAG GTT TCA CAC TAC GGA AAG CCA ATG TAC ATC ACG GAA AAC GGG ATA 141 Glu Ala Ile Ala Lys Val Ser His Tyr Gly Lys Pro Het Tyr Ile Thr Glu Asn Gly Ile   | 340  |
| 1021 GAA GCT ATA GCA AAG GTT TCA CAC TAC GGA AAG CCA ATG TAC ATC ACG GAA AAC GGG ATA 141 Glu Ala Ile Ala Lys Val Ser His Tyr Gly Lys Pro Het Tyr Ile Thr Glu Asn Gly Ile 1081 GCT ACC TTA GAG GAB GAG GAG ACC  | 340<br>1080<br>360                               |
| 1021 GAA GCT ATA GCA AAG GTT TCA CAC TAC GGA AAG CCA ATG TAC ATC ACG GAA AAC GGG ATA 141 Glu Ala Ile Ala Lys Val Ser His Tyr Gly Lys Pro Het Tyr Ile Thr Glu Asn Gly Ile 1081 GCT ACC TTA GAC GAT GAG TGG AGG ATA GAG TTT ATC ATC CAG CAC CTC CAG TAC GTT CAC 161 Ala Thr Leu Asp Asp Glu Trp Arg Ile Glu Phe Ile Ile Gln His Leu Gln Tyr Val His  | 340<br>1080<br>360<br>1140                       |
| 1021 GAA GCT ATA GCA AAG GTT TCA CAC TAC GGA AAG CCA ATG TAC ATC ACG GAA AAC GGG ATA 141 Glu Ala Ile Ala Lys Val Ser His Tyr Gly Lys Pro Het Tyr Ile Thr Glu Asn Gly Ile 1081 GCT ACC TTA GAC GAT GAG TGG AGG ATA GAG TTT ATC ATC CAG CAC CTC CAG TAC GTT CAC 161 Ala Thr Leu Asp Asp Glu Trp Arg Ile Glu Phe Ile Ile Gln His Leu Gln Tyr Val His 1141 AAA GCC TTA AAC GAT GGC TTT GAG TTC ACC TTA GAG TTC ACC   | 340<br>1080<br>360                               |
| 1021 GAA GCT ATA GCA AAG GTT TCA CAC TAC GGA AAG CCA ATG TAC ATC ACG GAA AAC GGG ATA 141 Glu Ala Ile Ala Lys Val Ser His Tyr Gly Lys Pro Het Tyr Ile Thr Glu Asn Gly Ile 1081 GCT ACC TTA GAC GAT GAG TGG AGG ATA GAG TTT ATC ATC CAG CAC CTC CAG TAC GTT CAC 161 Ala Thr Leu Asp Asp Glu Trp Arg Ile Glu Phe Ile Ile Gln His Leu Gln Tyr Val His 1141 AAA GCC TTA AAC GAT GGC TTT GAG TTC ACC TTA GAG TTC ACC   | 340<br>1080<br>360<br>1140                       |
| GAA GCT ATA GCA AAG GTT TCA CAC TAC GGA AAG CCA ATG TAC ATC ACG GAA AAC GGG ATA  141 Glu Ala Ile Ala Lys Val Ser His Tyr Gly Lys Pro Het Tyr Ile Thr Glu Asn Gly Ile  1081 GCT ACC TTA GAC GAT GAG TGG AGG ATA GAG TTT ATC ATC CAG CAC CTC CAG TAC GTT CAC  161 Ala Thr Leu Asp Asp Glu Trp Arg Ile Glu Phe Ile Ile Gln His Leu Gln Tyr Val His  1141 AAA GCC TTA AAC GAT GGC TTT GAC TTG AGA GGC TAC TTC TAT TGG TCT TTT ATG GAT AAC  181 Lys Ala Leu Asn Asp Gly Phe Asp Leu Arg Gly Tyr Phe Tyr Trp Ser Phe Het Asp Asn   | 340<br>1080<br>360<br>1140<br>380                |
| GAA GCT ATA GCA AAG GTT TCA CAC TAC GGA AAG CCA ATG TAC ATC ACG GAA AAC GGG ATA  141 Glu Ala Ile Ala Lys Val Ser His Tyr Gly Lys Pro Het Tyr Ile Thr Glu Asn Gly Ile  1081 GCT ACC TTA GAC GAT GAG TGG AGG ATA GAG TTT ATC ATC CAG CAC CTC CAG TAC GTT CAC  161 Ala Thr Leu Asp Asp Glu Trp Arg Ile Glu Phe Ile Ile Gln His Leu Gln Tyr Val His  1141 AAA GCC TTA AAC GAT GGC TTT GAC TTG AGA GGC TAC TTC TAT TGG TCT TTT ATC GAT AAC  181 Lys Ala Leu Asn Asp Gly Phe Asp Leu Arg Gly Tyr Phe Tyr Trp Ser Phe Het Asp Asn  1201 TTC GAG TGG GCT GAG GCT TTT ACC GGA GGC   | 1080<br>360<br>1140<br>380<br>1200               |
| GAA GCT ATA GCA AAG GTT TCA CAC TAC GGA AAG CCA ATG TAC ATC ACG GAA AAC GGG ATA  141 Glu Ala Ile Ala Lys Val Ser His Tyr Gly Lys Pro Het Tyr Ile Thr Glu Asn Gly Ile  1081 GCT ACC TTA GAC GAT GAG TGG AGG ATA GAG TTT ATC ATC CAG CAC CTC CAG TAC GTT CAC  161 Ala Thr Leu Asp Asp Glu Trp Arg Ile Glu Phe Ile Ile Gln His Leu Gln Tyr Val His  1141 AAA GCC TTA AAC GAT GGC TTT GAC TTG AGA GGC TAC TTC TAT TGG TCT TTT ATC GAT AAC  181 Lys Ala Leu Asn Asp Gly Phe Asp Leu Arg Gly Tyr Phe Tyr Trp Ser Phe Het Asp Asn  1201 TTC GAG TGG GCT GAG GCT TTT ACC GGA GGC   | 340<br>1080<br>360<br>1140<br>380<br>1200<br>400 |
| GAA GCT ATA GCA AAG GTT TCA CAC TAC GGA AAG CCA ATG TAC ATC ACG GAA AAC GGG ATA  141 Glu Ala Ile Ala Lys Val Ser His Tyr Gly Lys Pro Het Tyr Ile Thr Glu Asn Gly Ile  1081 GCT ACC TTA GAC GAT GAG TGG AGG ATA GAG TTT ATC ATC CAG CAC CTC CAG TAC GTT CAC  161 Ala Thr Leu Asp Asp Glu Trp Arg Ile Glu Phe Ile Ile Gln His Leu Gln Tyr Val His  1141 AAA GCC TTA AAC GAT GGC TTT GAC TTG AGA GGC TAC TTC TAT TGG TCT TTT ATG GAT AAC  181 Lys Ala Leu Asn Asp Gly Phe Asp Leu Arg Gly Tyr Phe Tyr Trp Ser Phe Het Asp Asn  1201 TTC GAG TGG GCT GAG CGT TTT AGA CCA CGC TTT GGG CTG GTC CAG GTG GAC TAC ACC  401 Phe Glu Trp Ala Glu Gly Phe Arg Pro Arg Phe Gly Leu Val Glu Val Asp Tyr Thr Thr  | 1080<br>360<br>1140<br>380<br>1200               |
| GAA GCT ATA GCA AAG GTT TCA CAC TAC GGA AAG CCA ATG TAC ATC ACG GAA AAC GGG ATA  141 Glu Ala Ile Ala Lys Val Ser His Tyr Gly Lys Pro Het Tyr Ile Thr Glu Asn Gly Ile  1081 GCT ACC TTA GAC GAT GAG TGG AGG ATA GAG TTT ATC ATC CAG CAC CTC CAG TAC GTT CAC  161 Ala Thr Leu Asp Asp Glu Trp Arg Ile Glu Phe Ile Ile Gln His Leu Gln Tyr Val His  1141 AAA GCC TTA AAC GAT GGC TTT GAC TTG AGA GGC TAC TTC TAT TGG TCT TTT ATG GAT AAC  181 Lys Ala Leu Asn Asp Gly Phe Asp Leu Arg Gly Tyr Phe Tyr Trp Ser Phe Het Asp Asn  1201 TTC GAG TGG GCT GAG CGT TTT AGA CCA CGC TTT GGG CTG GTC GAG GTG GAC TAC ACG ACC  401 Phe Glu Trp Ala Glu Gly Phe Arg Pro Arg Phe Gly Leu Val Glu Val Asp Tyr Thr Thr  | 1080<br>360<br>1140<br>380<br>1200<br>400        |
| GAA GCT ATA GCA AAG GTT TCA CAC TAC GGA AAG CCA ATG TAC ATC ACG GAA AAC GGG ATA  141 Glu Ala Ile Ala Lys Val Ser His Tyr Gly Lys Pro Het Tyr Ile Thr Glu Asn Gly Ile  1081 GCT ACC TTA GAC GAT GAG TGG AGG ATA GAG TTT ATC ATC CAG CAC CTC CAG TAC GTT CAC  161 Ala Thr Leu Asp Asp Glu Trp Arg Ile Glu Phe Ile Ile Gln His Leu Gln Tyr Val His  1141 AAA GCC TTA AAC GAT GGC TTT GAC TTG AGA GGC TAC TTC TAT TGG TCT TTT ATG GAT AAC  181 Lys Ala Leu Asn Asp Gly Phe Asp Leu Arg Gly Tyr Phe Tyr Trp Ser Phe Het Asp Asn  1201 TTC GAG TGG GCT GAG CGT TTT AGA CCA CGC TTT GGG CTG GTC GAG GTG GAC TAC ACG ACC  401 Phe Glu Trp Ala Glu Gly Phe Arg Pro Arg Phe Gly Leu Val Glu Val Asp Tyr Thr Thr  | 1080<br>360<br>1140<br>380<br>1200<br>400        |
| GAA GCT ATA GCA AAG GTT TCA CAC TAC GGA AAG CCA ATG TAC ATC ACG GAA AAC GGG ATA  141 Glu Ala Ile Ala Lys Val Ser His Tyr Gly Lys Pro Het Tyr Ile Thr Glu Asn Gly Ile  1081 GCT ACC TTA GAC GAT GAG TGG AGG ATA GAG TTT ATC ATC CAG CAC CTC CAG TAC GTT CAC  161 Ala Thr Leu Asp Asp Glu Trp Arg Ile Glu Phe Ile Ile Gln His Leu Gln Tyr Val His  1141 AAA GCC TTA AAC GAT GGC TTT GAC TTG AGA GGC TAC TTC TAT TGG TCT TTT ATG GAT AAC  181 Lys Ala Leu Asn Asp Gly Phe Asp Leu Arg Gly Tyr Phe Tyr Trp Ser Phe Het Asp Asn  1201 TTC GAG TGG GCT GAG CGT TTT AGA CCA CGC TTT GGG CTG GTC GAG GTG GAC TAC ACG ACC  401 Phe Glu Trp Ala Glu Gly Phe Arg Pro Arg Phe Gly Leu Val Glu Val Asp Tyr Thr Thr  1261 TTC AAG AGG AGA CCG AGA AAG AGT GCT TAC ATA TAT GGA GAA ATT GCA AGG GAA AAG AAA  421 Phe Lys Arg Arg Pro Arg Lys Ser Ala Tyr Ile Tyr Gly Clu Val   | 1080<br>360<br>1140<br>380<br>1200<br>400        |

1321 ATA AMA GAC GAA CTG CTG GCA AMG TAT GGG CTT CCG GAG CTA TGA 1365 441 The Lym Amp Glu Leu Leu Ala Lym Tyr Gly Leu Pro Glu Leu End 455

Figure 6

## THERMOCOCCUS CEITONOPHAGUS GLYCOSIDASE - 22G COMPLETE SEQUENCE - 9/95

| 1 TTC CTT CCA GAG AAC TTT CTC TCG CGA GTT TCA CAG TCC GGA TTC CAG TTT GAA ATC  |             |
|--|-------------|
| 1 Het Leu Pro Glu Asn Phe Leu Trp Gly Val Ser Gln Ser Gly Phe Gln Phe Glu Het  | CC 60       |
| 61 GAC AGA CTC ACC ACC ACC ACC ACC ACC ACC ACC AC  | Cly 20      |
| 61 GAC AGA CTG AGG AGG CAC ATT GAT CGA AAC AGA GAT TGG TGG TAC TGG GTA AGA GAT (<br>21 ASD Arg Leu Arg Arg His Ile Asp Pro Asn The Ash Tro   | AA 120      |
| The life life life life land and and and and and and and and and   | • •         |
|  |             |
| The same of the sa |             |
| THE WAY THE TAT THE LET ALC. THE   |             |
| 61 Glu Leu Tyr Glu Arg Asp Gln Glu Ile Ala Lys Asp Leu Gly Leu Asn Thr Tyr Arg I   | TC 240      |
|  |             |
| 241 GGA ATT GAA TGG AGG AGA GTA TTT CCA TGG CCA ACG ACT TTT GTC GAC GTG GAG TAT GJ<br>81 Gly Ile Glu Trp Ser Arg Val Phe Pro Trp Pro Thr Thr Phe Val Asp Val Glu Tyr Gl  | u 300       |
| THE FIRE VALUE OF THE VALUE OF  |             |
| 101 ATT GAT GAG TCT TAC GGG TTG GTA AAG GAT GTG AAG ATT TCT AAA GAC GCA TTA GAA AA   |             |
| The same and the s |             |
| TVA WAT GAR ATC COM NAME OF THE OWNER OWNER OF THE OWNER OWN |             |
|  |             |
| 144 AGA AAG AGG GCT THE AND HER AGE  |             |
| 141 Arg Lys Arg Gly Phe Lys Val Ile Leu Asn Leu Asn His Phe Thr Leu Pro Ile Trp Leu  | 480         |
| 101 CAT GAT CCT ATC CLA BOTH AND   |             |
| 481 CAT GAT CCT ATC GAA TCT AGA GAA AAA GCC CTG ACC AAT AAG AGA AAC GGA TGG GTA AGC 161 His Asp Pro Ile Glu Ser Arg Glu Lys Ala Leu Thr Asn Lys Arg Asn Gly Trp Val Ser  | 540         |
| THE NAME AND AND COLUMN TO THE TAIL COLUMN THE |             |
| 541 GAN AGG AGT GTT ATA GAG TIT GCA ANA TIT GCC GCG TAT TIA GCA TAT ANA TITC GGA GAC   | 600         |
| The transfer of the transfer o | 200         |
| ATA GTA GAC ATC TCC ACC ACC ACC  |             |
| THE VAL VAL ALE GIU Leu Gly Tor I am   | 660<br>220  |
| OUL GCC CCA TAC TCA CCA MMC COO COO COO COO COO COO COO COO COO  |             |
| 221 Ala Pro Tyr Ser Gly Phe Pro Pro Gly Val Het Asn Pro Glu Ala Ala Lys Leu Val Het  | 720         |
| 741 CTA CAT ATG ATA 120 COO CLE CO.  | 240         |
| 721 CTA CAT ATG ATA AAC GCC CAT GCT TTA GCA TAT AGG ATG ATA AAG AAA TTT GAC AGA AAA<br>241 Leu His Het Ile Asn Ala His Ala Leu Ala Tyr Arg Het Ile Lys Lys Phe Asp Arg Lys   | 780         |
| 781 AAA GCT GLT GCL GLL GCL GLL GCL GCL GCL GCL GCL GCL  | 260         |
| 781 AAA GCT GAT CCA GAA TCA AAA GAA CCA GCT GAA ATA GGA ATT ATA TAC AAT AAC ATC GGC Lys Ala Asp Pro Glu Ser Lys Glu Pro Ala Glu Ile Gly Ile Ile Tyr Asn Asn Ile Gly  | 840         |
| The Gly lie ile Tyr Asn Asn Tla Cly  | 280         |
| 841 GTC ACA TAT CCG TTT AAT CCG ANA GAC TCA ANG GAT CTA CAA GCA TCC GAT AAT GCC AAT 281 Val Thr Tyr Pro Phe Asn Pro Lys Asn Ser Lys Asn Lou Cla Ath  | 000         |
| The ser are all are  | 900<br>300  |
| JUL TTC TTC CAC ACT CCC CTL  |             |
| are Gly Lys Leu Asn Ile Gly phe  | 960         |
| 701 GAC GGA GAG ACA THE COMP COMP COMP   | 320         |
| J21 Asp Gly Glu Thr Phe Val Tyr Leu Pro Tyr Leu Lys Gly Asn Asp Trp Leu Gly Val Asn  | 1020        |
| 1021 TAT TAT 1C1 1C1 C11   | 340         |
| 1021 TAT TAT ACA AGA GAA GTC GTT AAA TAC CAA GAT CCC ATG TTT CCA AGT ATC CCT CTC ATA 141 Tyr Tyr Thr Arg Glu Val Val Lys Tyr Gln Asp Pro Het Phe Pro Ser Ile Pro Leu Ile   | 1080        |
| The Pro Ser Ile Pro Leu The  | 360         |
| 1081 AGC TTC AAG GGC GTT CCA GAT TAT GGA TAC GGA TGT AGA CCA GGA ACG ACG TCA AAG GAC 361 Ser Phe Lys Gly Val Pro Asp Tyr Gly Tyr Gly Cys Arg Dro Gly Acg Acg Acg Acg Acg Acg Acg Acg Gac   | 1140        |
| ty and Fro Gly Thr Thr Ser Lys Asp   | 380         |
| ALVI GGT AAT CCT GTT ACT CAG ACT CO.   |             |
| The Lys Gly Met Tyr Asp Ser Ile  | 1200<br>400 |
| 1201 GTA GCT CCC AAT CAA DED CO.   |             |
| 401 Val Ala Ala Asn Glu Tyr Gly Val Pro Val Tyr Val Thr Glu Asn Gly Ile Ala Asp Ser  | 1260        |
| AAA GAT GTA TTL ACC CCC MAR AND  | 420         |
| 1261 AAA GAT GTA TTA AGG CCC TAT TAC ATC GCA TCT CAC ATT GAA GCC ATG GAA GAG GCT TAC 421 Lys Asp Val Leu Arg Pro Tyr Tyr Ile Ala Ser His Ile Glu Ala Het Glu Glu Ala Tyr   | 1320        |
| See His tie Glu Ala Het Glu Glu Ala Tyr  | 440         |

Figure 7a

| 1121<br>441 | CAA AAT<br>Glu Asn | CCT | TAT | GAC<br>Asp | CTC<br>Val | AGA<br>Arg | GGA<br>Gly | TAC<br>Tyr | TTA | CAC | TCC<br>Trp | GCA<br>Ala | TTA<br>Leu | ACC<br>Thr | GAT<br>Asp | AAT<br>Asu | TAC<br>TVr | GAA<br>Glu | TCX; | 1 IAO |
|-------------|--------------------|-----|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|-------|
| 1381        | GCC TTA<br>Ala Leu | CCC | TTC | ACA        | ATC        | ACC        | -          |            |     |     |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |      | 1440  |
| 1441        | Lys Pro            | ACG | **  | AAG        | ACT        | CTA        | ACA.       | ~.         |     |     |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |      | 1500  |

1501 AGC AAC ATC AGG AAA CAG ATC TTA GAG GAG GGG TAG 1536 501 Ser Asn Ile Arg Lys Glu Ile Leu Glu Glu Gly End 512

Figure 7b(Continued)

# PYROCOCCUS FURIOSUS GLYCOSIDASE - 7G1 COMPLETE GENE SEQUENCE - 10/95

| 1 ATC TTC SUP TO   |       |
|--|-------|
| 1 AIG TTC CCT GAA AAG TTC CTT IGG GGT GTG GCA CAA TCG GGT TTT CAG TT GAA ATG GG  |       |
| 1 Het Phe Pro Glu Lys Phe Leu Trp Gly Val Ala Gln Ser Gly Phe Gln Phe Glu Het Gi<br>61 GAT AAA CTC AGG AGG AAT ATT CAG AGG AGG ACT ATT CAG AGG AGG AGG AGG AGG AGG AGG AGG AGG   | _     |
| 61 Cam and Gin Ser Gly Phe Gin Phe Gly | C ε0  |
| 61 GAT AAA CTC AGG AGG AAT ATT GAC ACT AAC ACT GAT TGG TGG CAC TGG GTA AGG GAT AAC 2: Asp Lys Leu Arg Arg Asn 11e Asp Thr Asn Thr Asp Trp Trp His Trp Val Ass GAT AAC  | Y 20  |
| Lys Leu Arg Arg Ash Ile Ash The Act GAT TGG TGG CAC TGG GTA ACC CAT  | _     |
| 2: Asp Lys Leu Arg Arg Asn Ile Asp The Asn The Asp Tep Tep His Tep Val Arg Asp Ly:  121 ACA AAT ATA GAG AAR GGC CTC CTT AST COLUMN TO THE ASP TEP TEP HIS TEP Val Arg Asp Ly:  | 5 120 |
| ALL ANT ATA GAG ANA GGC CTC GTT ACT CGL TOTAL  | 9 40  |
| 121 ACA AAT ATA GAG AAA GGC CTC GTT AGT GGA GAT CTT CCC GAG GAG GGG ATT AAC AAT TAG  | _     |
|  |       |
| 61 GU LOU TAT GAG ANG GAC CAT GAG ATT GCA AGE AND THE  | 60    |
| 61 Glu Leu Tyr Glu Lys Asp His Glu Ile Ala Arg Lys Leu Gly Leu Asn Ala Tyr Arg Ile 241 GGC ATA GAG IGG AGG AGA ATA TTC GGT RES COR COR GGT CTT AAT GCT TAC AGA ATA   | _     |
|  |       |
| 81 GIV TIN CAN TGG AGE AGE ATA TTC CCA TGG CCR AGE AGE   | 80    |
| 241 GGC ATA GAG TGG AGT AGA ATA TTC CCA TGG CCA ACG ACA TTT ATT GAT GTT GAT TAT AGC 81 Gly Ile Glu Trp Ser Arg Ile Phe Pro Trp Pro Thr Thr Phe Ile Asp Val Asp Tyr Ser 301 TAT AAT GAA TCA TAT AAC CTT ATB CAL GAG TTC   |       |
|  |       |
| 101 TVF AND GIA TAT AAC CIT ATA GAA GAT GTA AAC AND  | 100   |
| 301 TAT AAT GAA TCA TAT AAC CTT ATA GAA GAT GTA AAG ATC ACC AAG GAC ACT TTG GAG GAG 102 Tyr Asn Glu ser Tyr Asn Leu lie Glu Asp Val Lys He Thr Lys Asp Thr Leu Glu Glu 1361 TTA GAT GAG ATC GCC AAG AAG AGG GAG GAG  | 3.00  |
|  | 360   |
| 361 TTA GAT GAG ATC GCC AAC AAG AGG GAG GTG GCC TAC TAT AGG TCA GTC ATA AAC AGC CTG 121 Leu Asp Glu Ile Ala Asn Lys Arg Glu Val Ala Tyr Tyr Arg Ser Val Ile Asn Ser Leu 421 AGG AGG AAG GGG TTT AAG GTT ATS CTT AND GTG  | 150   |
| Ala Ash Lys Arg Glu Val Ala TUT THE AGG TEX GTC ATA AAC AGG CTG  | 430   |
|  | 120   |
| 421 AGG AGG AAG GGG TTT AAG GTT ATA GTT AAT CTA AAT CAC TTC ACC CTT CCA TAT TGG TTG AGG CAT GAT CCC ATT GAG GTT ATG GTT AAG GTT ATA GTT AAT CAC TTC ACC CTT CCA TAT TGG TTG AGG CAT GAT CCC ATT GAG GCT AGG CAG AGG CA | 140   |
| The Lys Val lie Val Ann Lau len Ut all ACC CTT CCA TAT TGG TTS   | 480   |
| 10. CAT CAR COO SOUTH TO THE TANK  | 160   |
| 48: CAT GAT CCC ATT GAG GCT AGG GAG AGG GCG TTA ACT AAT AAG AGG AAC GGC TGG GTT AAC 161 Kis Asp Pro Iie Glu Als Arg Glu Arg Als Leu Thr Asn Lys Arg Asn Gly Trp Val Asn 161 CCA AGA ACA GTT ATA GAG TTT GCB ANG GTT GAT AGG TTT GCB ANG GTT GTT AGG TTT GCB ANG GTT GTT AGG TTT GCB ANG GTT GTT GTT AGG TTT GCB ANG GTT GTT GTT AGG TTT GCB ANG GTT GTT GTT GTT GTT GTT GTT GTT GTT G  | 100   |
| and Are Arg Glu Arg Ala Leu The Ash Luc AGG ARC GGC TGG GTT ARC  | 540   |
|  | 180   |
| 541 CCA AGA ACA GTT ATA GAG TTT GCA AAG TAT GCC GCT TAC ATA GCC TAT AAG TTT GCA GAT 191 Pro Arg Thr Val 11e Glu Phe Ala Lys Tyr Ala Ala Tyr Ile Ala Tyr Lys Phe Gly Asp  |       |
| of the Ala Lys Tyr Ala Ala Tyr Ile Ala TAT AAG TIT GGA GAT   | 600   |
|  | 200   |
| 201 He Val Asp Met TED Sec The TET AAT GAG CCT ATG GTG GTT GTT CAG   |       |
| ASA GLU Pro Met Val Val Glu ITI GGC TAC CTA  | 660   |
|  | 220   |
| 661 GCC CCC TAC TCT GGC TTC CCT CCA GGG GTT CTA AAT CCA GAG GCC GCA AAG CTG GCG ATA 221 Ala Pro Tyr Sar Gly Phe Pro Pro Gly Val Leu Asn Pro Glu Ala Ala Lys Leu Ala Ile 721 CTT CAC ATG ATA AAT GCA CAT GCT TTA GCT TTA  |       |
| 721 CTT CAG COM  | 720   |
| 721 CTT CAC ATG ATA AAT GCA CAT GCT TTA GCT TAT AGG CAG ATA AAG AAG TTT GAC ACT GAG  | 240   |
| 241 Leu His Het Ile Ash Ala His Ala Leu Ala Tyr Arg Gln Ile Lys Lys Phe Asp Thr Glu  |       |
|  | 780   |
| 261 Lvs all AAG CAT TCT AAA GAG CCT GCA GAA CTT  | 260   |
| ASP Lys Asp Ser Lys Glu Pro Ala Glu Val Cla ATA ATT TAC AAC AAT GGB  | 840   |
|  | 280   |
| 281 Val Ala TVE DAG GAT CCG AAC GAT TCC AAG GAT CTT AAG  | 200   |
| THE LYS ASD Pro Asn Asp Ser Lys Asn VII AND GCA GCA GAA AAC GAC AAC  | 900   |
|  | 300   |
| 301 Phe Phe His Ser Cly Louis TC TTC GAG GCC ATA CAC ARE GGS AND   | - • • |
| 301 Phe Phe His Ser Gly Leu Phe Phe Glu Ala Ile His Lys Gly Lys Leu Asn Ile Glu Phe 961 GAC GGT GAA ACG TIT ATA GAT GCC GGG GAD ACG 371  | 960   |
|  | 320   |
| 321 Asp Gly Glu Thr Phe Ile Asp Ala Pro Tyr Leu Lys Gly Asn Asp Trp Ile Gly Val Asn 1021 TAC TAC ACA AGG GAA GTA GTT ACG TAT GAG GAG GAT AAS   | -     |
| ASP ALE PEO TYP Leu Lys Gly Asn Ash GGG GTT AAT  | 1020  |
|  | 340   |
| 341 TYP TYP THE ARG GUA GTA GTT ACG TAT CAG GAA CCA ATG TTT CCT TCA ATC CCG CTG ATC 1081 ACC TTT AAG GUA GTT CAA GGA TAT GCG TTT CCT TCA ATC CCG CTG ATC   |       |
| 1081 Nos The Tyr Gin Glu Pro Het Phe Pro Ser ATC CCG CTG ATC   | 1080  |
|  | 360   |
| 361 The Phe Lys Gly Val Gln Gly Tyr Gly Tyr Ala Cys Arg Pro Gly The Leu Ser Lys Asp 1141 GAC AGA CCC GTC AGC GAC ATA GGA TGC CAN ARG GAT 1381 AND AGA CCC GTC AGC GAC ATA GGA TGC CAN ARG GAT GTG AGA CCC GTC AGC GAC ATA GGA TGC CAN ARG GAT GTG TGC GAN ARG GAT GTG GAN ARG GAT GGA TGC GAN ARG GAT GAN ARG GAT GGA TGC GAN ARG GAT GAN ARG  |       |
| 1141 Gar act and AGG GAT   | 1140  |
| 381 AND AGE GTC AGE GAC ATA GGA TGG GAR GTC THE GAR  | 380   |
| 1141 GAC AGA CCC GTC AGC GAC ATA GGA TGG GAA CTC TAT CCA GAG GGG ATG TAC GAT TCA ATA 1   | 200   |
| AGUI GIT CIN com a   | .200  |
| 1201 GTT CAA GCT CAC AAG TAC GGC GTT CCA GTT TAC GTG ACG GAG AAC GGA ATA GCG GAT TCA 1 401 Val Glu Ala His Lys Tyr Gly Val Pro Val Tyr Val Thr Glu Asn Gly Lie als GAT TCA 1   | 00    |
| 401 Val Glu Ala His Lys Tyr Gly Val Pro Val Tyr Val Thr Glu Ash Gly Ile Ala Asp Ser 4  | 260   |
| The Clu Asp Clu Asp Clu  |       |
| or value of the state of the st | 20    |

Figure 8a

| 1261<br>421 |     |            |            |            | _,   | •          | - , -      | ٠,٠        |            | ~*=        | 341        | 113        | 114        | rys        | Het        | 116        | Clu        | Lys        | Ala        | Phe        | 1320<br>440 |
|-------------|-----|------------|------------|------------|------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| 1321        |     | •          |            | -,-        |      |            | 273        | 01 9       | 1 7 2      | rne        | W7.3       | rrp        | via        | Leu        | Thr        | Αsp        | Λsn        | Phe        | Clu        | Trp        | 1380<br>460 |
| 1381        |     |            | ,          | •          |      |            | ~19        | PNO        | CIY        | reu        | TYE        | GIU        | Va 1       | Asn        | Leu        | Ile        | Thr        | Lys        | Glu        | Arg        | 1440        |
| 1441        |     |            | . – •      |            | -,-  |            | ***        | 361        | 114        | PER        | Arg        | GAG<br>Glu | ATA<br>11e | GTA<br>Val | GCC<br>Ala | AAT<br>Asn | AAT<br>ncA | GGT<br>Gly | GIT<br>Val | ACG<br>Th: | 1500<br>500 |
| 1501<br>501 | Lys | aag<br>Lys | ATT<br>Ile | GAA<br>Glu | G) u | GAA<br>Glu | TTC<br>Leu | CTG<br>Leu | agg<br>Arg | GGA<br>Gly | TCA<br>End | 15<br>51   | 33         |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |             |

Figure 8b(Continued)

# Bankia gouldi endoglucanase (370F1)

| 9 18 22 26  |
|---|
|   |
| 5' ATG AGA ATA CGT TTA GCG ACG CTC GCG CTC TGC GCA GCG CTG AGC CCA GTC ACC  |
| Met Arg Ile Arg Leu Ala Thr Leu Ala Leu Cya Ala Ala Leu Ser Pro Val Thr   |
| 63 77   |
| TIT GCA GAT AAT GTA ACC CTA CALLED TO THE TOTAL |
| Phe Ala Asp Asn Val Thr Vol Gin Ile Asp Ala Asp Gly Cly Lys Lys Leu Ile   |
| 4.6   |
| 117 126 135 144 153 162   |
| AGC CGA GCC CTT TAC GGC ATG AAT AAC TCC AAC GCA GAA AGC CTT ACC GAT ACT Ser Arg Ala Leu Tyr Gly Met Ash Ash Ser Arg Ala Col CTT ACC GAT ACT   |
| Ser Arg Ala Leu Tyr Gly Met Asn Asn Ser Asn Ala Glu Ser Leu Thr Asp Thr   |
| 171 180   |
| CAC TGG CAG CGT TTT CCC CAM CG1 200 198 207 216   |
| Asp Trp Gln Arg Phe Arg Asp Ala Gly Val Arg Met Leu Arg Glu Asn Gly Gly   |
|   |
| 225 234 243 252 261 272   |
| AMC AMC AGG AGG AMA TAT AMG TOG CAM CTG CAC CTG AGG AGT CAT CCG GAT TGG ASH ASH Ser The Lys Tyr Ash Ted Gir Lev Mar Law Add CAT CCG GAT TGG   |
| Asn Asn Ser The Lys Tyr Asn Tep Gln Leu His Leu Ser Ser His Pro Asp Tep   |
| 279 . 288   |
| TAC AAC AAT GTC TAC GCC CCC 110 110 110 305 315 324   |
| Tyr Asn Asn Val Tyr Ala Gly Asn Asn Asn Trp Asp Asn Arg Val Ala Leu Ile   |
| 994   |
| 333 342 351 360 369 270   |
| CAG GAA AAC CTG CCC GGC GCC GAC ACC ATG TGG GCA TTC CAG CTC ATC GCT AAG   |
| Gln Glu Asn Leu Pro Gly Ala Asp Thr Net Trp Ala Phe Gln Leu Ile Gly Lys   |
| 387 396 40-   |
| GTC GCG GCG ACT TCT GCC Mac and and all all all all all all all all all al  |
| Val Ala Ala Thr Ser Ala Tyr Asa Pha Asa Asp Pro Glu Phe Asa Gla Ser Gla   |
| 4.44  |
| TGG TGG ACC CRC CRC CRC CRC CRC CRC CRC CRC CRC   |
| TGG TGG ACC GGC GTC GCT CAG AAT CTC GCT GGC GGC GGT GAA CCC AAT CTG GAC Trp Trp Thr Gly Val Ala Gln Asn Leu Ala Glu Glu Glu Glu GCC AAT CTG GAC   |
| Trp Trp Thr Gly Val Ala Gln Asn Leu Ala Gly Gly Gly Glu Pro Asn Leu Asp   |
| 495 504 500   |
| GGC GGC GAA GCC CTC CTC CTC CTC CTC CTC CTC CTC CTC   |
| Gly Gly Glu Ala Leu Val Glu Gly Asp Pro Asn Leu Tyr Leu Het Asp Trp   |
| E49   |
| TCG CCA GCC GAC ACT GTG CCT 100 507 576 585 594   |
| Ser Pro Ala Asp Thr Val Gly Ile Leu Asp Via Thr GGC GTA AAC GCC CTC   |
| Ser Pro Ala Asp Thr Val Gly Ile Leu Asp His Trp Phe Gly Val Asn Gly Leu   |
| 603 612 624   |
| GTO CGG CGT CGC AAA CCC AAA CCC   |
| Gly Val Arg Arg Gly Lys Ala Lys Tyr Trp Ser Met Asp Asn Glu Pro Gly Ile   |
| 657 eee -   |
| TGG GTT GGC ACC CAC GAR GAR 693 684 693 702   |
| TGG GTT GGC ACC CAC GAC GAT GTA GTG AAA GAA CAA ACG CCG GTA GAA GAT TTC TTP Val Gly Thr His Asp Asp Val Val Lys Gly Gly The The Call Gar TTC  |
| Trp Val Gly Thr His Asp Asp Val Val Lys Glu Gln Thr Pro Val Glu Asp Phe   |
|   |

Figure 9a

# Bankia gouldi endoglucanese (370F1) (continued)

711 720 729 738 747 756
CTG CAC ACC TAT TTC GAA ACC GCC AAA AAA GCC CGC GCC AAA TTT CCC GGT ATT
Leu His Thr Tyr Phe Glu Thr Ala Lys Lys Ala Arg Ala Lys Phe Pro Gly Ile

765 774 783 792 801 810
AAA ATC ACC GGT CCC GTG CCC GCT AAT GAG TGG CAG TGG TAT GCC TGG GGC GGT
Lys Ile Thr Gly Pro Val Pro Ale Asn Glu Trp Gln Trp Tyr Ale Trp Gly Gly

819 828 837 846 855 864
TTC TCG GTA CCC CAG GAA CAA GGG TTT ATG AGC TGG ATG GAG TAT TTC ATC AAG
Phe Ser Val Pro Gln Glu Gln Gly Phe Met Ser Trp Met Glu Tyr Phe Ile Lyr

873 882 891 900 909 918
CGG GTG TCT GAA GAG CAA CGC GCA AGT GGT GTT CGC CTC CTC GAT GTA CTC GAT
Arg Val Scr Glu Glu Gln Arg Ala Ser Gly Val Arg Leu Leu Asp Val Leu Asp

927 936 945 954 963 972 CTG CAC TAC TAC CCC GGC GCT TAC AAT GCG GAA GAT ATC GTG CAA TTA CAT CGC Leu His Tyr Tyr Pro Gly Ala Tyr Asn Ala Glu Asp Ile Val Gln Leu His Arg

981 990 999 1008 1017 1026
ACG TTC TTC GAC CGC GAC TTT GTT TCA CTG GAT GCC AAC GGG GTG AAA ATG GTA
Thr Phe Phe Amp Ary Amp Phe Val Ser Leu Amp Ala Am Gly Val Lyt Het Val

1035 1044 1053 1062 1071 1080 GAA GGT GGC TGG GAT GAC AGC ATC AAC AAG GAA TAT ATT TTC GGG CGA GTG AAC Glu Gly Gly Trp Aep Aep Ser Ile Aen Lys Glu Tyr Ile Phe Gly Arg Val Aen

1089 1098 1107 1116 1125 1134 GAT TGG CTC GAG GAA TAT ATG GGG CCA GAC CAT GGT GTA ACC CTG GGC TTA ACC ASP Trp Leu Glu Glu Tyr Met Gly Pro Asp His Gly Val Thr Leu Gly Leu Thr

GAA ATG TGC GTG CGC AAT GTG AAT CCG ATG ACT ACC GCC ATC TGG TAT GCC TCC Glu Met Cys Val Arg Asn Val Asn Pro Met Thr Thr Ala Ile Trp Tyr Ala Ser

ATG CTC GGC ACC TTC GCG GAT AAC GGC GTC GAA ATA TTC ACC CCA TGG TGC TGG Met Leu Gly Thr Phe Ala Asp Asn Gly Val Glu Ile Phe Thr Pro Trp Cys Trp

1251 1260 1269 1278 1287 1296
AAC ACC GGA ATG TGG GAA ACA CTC CAC CTC TTC AGC CGC TAC AAC AAA CCT TAT
Asn Thr Gly Met Trp Glu Thr Leu His Leu Phe Ser Arg Tyr Asn Lys Pro Tyr

1305 1314 1323 1332 1341 1350 CGG GTC GCC TCC AGC TCC AGT CTT GAA GAG TTT GTC AGC GCC TAC AGC TCC ATT Arg Val Ala Ser Ser Ser Ser Leu Glu Glu Phe Val Ser Ala Tyr Ser Ser Ile

1359 1368 1377 1386 1395 1404
AMC GAA GCA GAA GAC GCC ATG ACG GTA CTT CTG GTG AAT CGT TCC ACT AGC GAG
Asn Glu Ala Glu Asp Ala Met Thr Val Leu Leu Val Asn Arg Ser Thr Ser Glu

Figure 9b(Continued)

# Bankia gouldi endoglucanase (37GP1) (continued)

1413 1422 1431 1440 1449 1458
ACC CAC ACC GCC ACT GTC GCT ATC GAC GAT TTC CCA CTG GAT GGC CCC TAC CGC
Thr His Thr Ala Thr Val Ala Ile Asp Asp Phe Pro Leu Asp Gly Pro Tyr Arg

1467 1476 1485 1494 1503 1512
ACC CTG CGC TTA CAC AAC CTG CCG GGG GAG GAA ACC TTC GTA TCT CAC CGA GAC
Thr Leu Arg Leu His Asn Leu Pro Gly Glu Glu Thr Phe Val Ser His Arg Asp

1521 1530 1539 1548 1557 1566
AAC GCC CTG GAA AAA GGT ACA GTG CGC GCC AGC GAC AAT ACG GTA ACA CTG GAG
AER Ala Leu Glu Lys Gly Thr Val Arg Ala Ser Aep Aer Thr Val Thr Leu Glu

1575 1584 1593 1602 1611
TTG CCC CCT CTG TCC GTT ACT GCA ATA TTG CTC AAG GCC CGG CCC TAA 3.
Leu Pro Pro Leu Ser Val Thr Ala Ile Leu Leu Lys Ala Arg Pro \*\*\*

Figure 94 (Continued)

## Timerantoga maritima Alpha-qalactosidade Complete Gone Sequence (LC + 3)

| 9 10 22  |
|--|
| 5. CLE VIC LOL CLE CAV VIC CON WE VIC CUT VIC CUT VIC CON WE VIC CLE CLE CLE CLE CAV VIC CON VICE VICE CLE CLE CLE CLE CLE CLE CLE CLE CLE C   |
| Val Ile Cys Val Glu Ile Phe Gly Lys Thr Phe Arg Glu Gly Arg Phe Val Le   |
| 63 72 01   |
| Lys Glu Lys Asn Phe Thr Val Glu Phe Ala Val Clu Lys Ile His Leu Gly Trp  |
| 117  |
| ANG ATC TCC GGC AGG GTG ANG GGA AGT CCG GGA AGG CTT GAG OTT CTT CGA ACG  |
| Lys Ile Ser Gly Arg Val Lys Gly Ser Pro Gly Arg Leu Glu Val Leu Arg Thr  |
| 171 180 189 100  |
| ANA GCA CCG GNA ANG GTA CTT GTG ANG ANG TGG CAG TGC TGG GGA CCG TGC AGG  |
| Lys Ala Pro Glu Lys Val Leu Val Asn Asn Trp Gln Ser Trp Gly Pro Cys Arg  |
| 225 274 247 247  |
| GTG GTC GAT GCC TIT TCT TTC AAA CCA CCT GAA ATA GAT CCG AAC TGG AGA TAC  |
| Val Val Asp Ala Phe Ser Phe Lys Pro Pro Glu Ile Asp Pro Asm Trp Ary Tyr  |
| 978  |
| ACC GCT TGG GTG GTG CGC GAT GTA CTT GAA AGG AAC CTC CAG AGC GAC TAT TTC  |
|  |
| Thr Ala Ser Val Val Pro Asp Val Leu Glu Arg Asm Leu Gln Ser Asp Tyr Phe  |
| GTG CCT GAA CAA GGA AAA GTG TAC GGT TTT CTG AGT TGG AAA ATC GCA CAT CCT  |
|  |
| Val Ala Glu Glu Gly Lys Val Tyr Gly Phe Leu Ser Ser Lys Ile Ala Ris Pro  |
| 387 396 405 414 423 432  |
| THE THE GET GIG GAA GAT GGG GAA CIT GIG GEA TAC CITE GAA TAT THE GAT GIC   |
| Phe Phe Ala Val Glu Asp Gly Glu Leu Val Ala Tyr Leu Glu Tyr Phe Asp Val  |
| GAG TTC GAC GAC GAC GAC GAC GAC GAC GAC GAC GA   |
| GAG TTC GAC GAC TTT GTT CCT CTT GAA CCT CTC GTT GTA CTC GAG GAT CCC AAC  |
| Glu Phe Asp Asp Phe Val Pro Leu Glu Pro Leu Val Val Leu Glu Asp Pro Asm  |
| ACA CCC CITY CITY CAS ANA THE COTY CITY CITY CITY CITY CITY CITY CITY CI |
| ACA CCC CTT CTT CTG GAG AAA TAC GCG GAA CTC GTC GGA ATG GAA AAC AAC GCG  |
| The Pro Leu Leu Clu Lys Tyr Ala Clu Leu Val Cly Met Glu Asn Asn Ala  |
| 549 558 567 576 585 594  |
| AGA GIT CUA ANA CAC ACA CCC ACT CGA TOC TOC AGC TOC TAC CAT TAC TTC CIT  |
| Arg Val Pro Lys His Thr Pro The Gly Trp Cyr Ser Trp Tyr His Tyr Phe Leu  |

Figure 10a

# Thermotoga maritima Alpha-galactosidade Complete Gene Sequence (2 0{ })

| GAT CTC ACC TOG GAA GAG ACT CTC AAG AAC CTC AAG CTC GCG AAG AAT TTC CCC  |
|--|
| Asp Leu Thr Trp Glu Glu Thr Leu Lys Asn Leu Lys Leu Ala Lys Ann Phe Pro  |
| 657 (11 )  |
| TTC GAG GTC TTC CAG ATA GAC GAC GCC TAC GAA AAG GAC ATA GGT GAC TGC CTC  |
| Phe Glu Val the Gla Ti   |
| Phe Glu Val Phe Gln Ile Asp Asp Ala Tyr Glu Lys Asp Ile Gly Asp Trp Leu  |
| OTG ACA AGA GGA GAC TIT CTA TTC GTC CAN GIG 199 738 747 756              |
| OTG ACA AGA GGA GAC TIT CCA TCG GTG GAA GAG ATG GCA ANA OTT ATA GCG GAA  |
| Val Thr Ary Gly Asp Phe Pro Ser Val Glu Glu Met Ala Lys Val Ile Ala Glu  |
| 765 774 783 792 801 810  |
| AND GOT THE ATE COS GOC ATA TOS ACE SEE COS THE AST STT TOT GAA ACE TOS  |
| Asn Gly Phe Ile Pro Gly Ile Trp Thr Ala Pro Phe Ser Val Ser Glu Thr Ser  |
| 819 870 070  |
| GAT GTA TTC AAC GAA CAT CCG GAC TGG GTA GTG AAG GAA AAC GGA GAG CCG AAG  |
| Asp Val Phe Asn Glu His Pro Asp Trp Val Val Lys Glu Asn Gly Glu Pro Lys  |
| 873 887 891 892  |
| ATC CCT TAC AGA AAC TOG AAC AMA AMG ATA TAC CCC CAC CAT CTT TCG AMA GAT  |
| Met Ala Tyr Arg Asn Trp Asn Lys Lys Ile Tyr Ala Leu Asp Leu Ser Lys Asp  |
| 927 936 945  |
| CAG GIT CTG AAC TOG CIT TTC GAT CTC TTC TCA TCT CTG AGA AAG ATG GGC TAC  |
| Glu Val Leu Asn Trp Leu Phe Asp Leu Phe Ser Ser Leu Arg Lys Met Gly Tyr  |
| 981 990 999 1008 1008  |
| AGG TAC TTC AAG ATC GAC TIT CTC TTC GCG GGT GCC GTT CCA GGA GAA AGA AAA  |
| Arg Tyr Phe Lye Tle her the tar the star of                              |
| Arg Tyr Phe Lys Ile Asp Phe Leu Phe Ala Gly Ala Val Pro Gly Glu Arg Lys  |
| 1035 1044 1053 1062 1071 1080  |
| AAG AAC ATA ACA CCA ATT CAG GCG TTC AGA AAA GGG ATT GAG AGG ATC AGA AAA  |
| Lys Asn Ile Thr Pro Ile Gln Ala Phe Arg Lys Gly Ile Glu Thr Ile Arg Lys  |
| , 1089 1098 1107 1116 1125 1134  |
| GCC GTG GGA GAA GAT TCT TTC ATC CTC GGA TGC GCC TCT CCC CTT CTT CCC GCA  |
| Ala Val Gly Glu Asp Ser Phe Ile Leu Gly Cys Gly Ser Pro Leu Leu Pro Ala  |
| 1143 1152 1161 1170 1170   |
| CTC CCA TCC CTC CAC CCC ATC AGG ATA GGA CCT CAC ACT CCC CCG TTC TCG CGA  |
| Va) Gly Cys Val Arn Cly Mar are the Charles                              |
| Val Gly Cys Val Asp Cly Met Arg Ile Gly Pro Asp Thir Ala Pro Phe Txp Gly |

Figure 10 (Continued)

# Thermutoga maritima Alpha-galactusidade Complete Gone Sequenca (3.54.5)

| 1197 1206 1215 1224 1233 1242 GAA CAT ATA GAA GAC AAC CCA CCT CCC CCT GCA ACA 10G GCG CTG AGA AAC GCC  |
|--|
| Glu His Ile Glu Asp Asn Gly Ala Pro Ala Ala Arg Trp Ala Leu Arg Asn Ala  |
| 1251 1260 1269 1278 1287 1296 ATA ACG ACG TAC TTC ATG CAC GAC ACG TTC TGG CTG AAC GAC CCC GAC TOT CTG  |
| Ile Thr Ary Tyr Phe Hat His Asp Arg Phe Trp Leu Asm Asp Pro Asp Cys Leu  |
| ATA CTG AGA GAG GAG AAA ACG CAT CTC ACA CAG AAG GAA AAG GAG CTC TAC TCG  |
| The Leu Ary Glu Glu Lys Thr Asp Leu Thr Gln Lys Glu Lys Glu Leu Tyr Ser  |
| TAC ACC TOT OCA GTG CTC GAC AAC ATC ATC ATA GAA AGC GAT GAT CTC TCG CTC  |
| Tyr Thr Cys Gly Val Leu Asp Asn Met Ile Ile Glu Ser Asp Asp Leu Ser Leu 1613 1422 1431 1440 1468   |
| GTC ACA CAT COA AAA AAG GTT CTC AAA GAA ACG CTC CAA CTC CTC CCT CCA  |
| Val Arg Asp His Gly Lys Lys Val Leu Lys Glu Thr Leu Glu Leu Gly Gly  1467 1476 1485 1494 1503 1512   |
| THE CON CAS GIT ON AND ATC ATC TOG GAG GAT CTG AGA TAC GAG ATC GTC TCG   |
| Arg Pro Arg Val Gln Asn Ile Met Ser Glu Asp Leu Arg Tyr Glu Ile Val Ser  1521 1530 1539 1548 1557 1566   |
| TOT GGC ACT CTC TCA CCA AAC GTC AAG ATC GTG GTC GAT CTG AAC AGC AGA GAG Ser Gly Thr Leu Ser Gly Asn Val Lys Ile Val Val App Lou Act Com larg Glu |
| . 1575 1584 1507 4600  |
| TAC CAC CTG GAA AAA GAA GGA AAG TCC TCC CTG AAA AAA AGA GTC GTC AAA AGA TYT His Leu Glu Lys Glu Gly Lys Ser Ser Leu Lys Lys Arg Val Val Lys Arg  |
| 1629 1638 1647 1656 1665 GAA GAC GGA AGA AAC TTC TAC TTC TAC GAA GAG GGT GAG AGA GAA TGA 3   |
| Slu Asp Gly Arg Asn Phe Tyr Phe Tyr Clu Glu Gly Glu Ary Glu  |

Figure 10c(Continued)

# Thermotoga maritima β-mannanase (600)

|    |       |      |            |     |                         | • • |              |      |     |         |  | 36  |             |       | 45   |       |     | 54         |
|----|-------|------|------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|--------------|------|-----|---------|--|-----|-------------|-------|------|-------|-----|------------|
| 5. | ATG   | ccc  | 9<br>TT    | CCT | ccc                     | 18  |              | TCC  | 27  |         | CCG  |     | GTA         | TCG   |      |       | TTC |            |
| ,  |       |      |            |     |                         |     |              |      |     |         |  |     |             |       |      |       |     |            |
|    | Met   | Gly  | Ile        | Gly | Gly                     | λsp | Asp          | Ser  | Trp | Ser     | Pro  | Ser | Val         | Ser   | Ala  | Glu   | Phe | Leu        |
|    |       | •    |            |     |                         |     |              |      |     |         |  |     |             |       |      |       |     |            |
|    |       |      | 63         |     |                         | 72  |              |      | 81  |         |  | 90  |             |       | 99   |       |     | 108        |
|    | TTA   | TTG  | ATC        | GIT | GAG                     | CIC | TCT          | TTC  | GTT | CIC     | TIT  | GCX | AGT         | GAC   | GAG  | TIC   | CTG | ***        |
|    | 1 011 | Leu  | 710        | V=1 | Glu                     | Len | SAT          | Phe  | Val | Leu     | Phe  | Ala | Ser         | asn.  | Glu  | Phe   | Val | Lve        |
|    | rea   | Terr | 114        | AGI | 914                     | DEG | 367          | - 40 | *** | <i></i> |  |     | <b>J</b> 01 | , cop | 0,10 | * 116 | 101 | uy s       |
|    |       |      | 117        |     | •                       | 126 |              |      | 135 |         |  | 144 |             |       | 153  |       |     | 162        |
|    | GTG   | Gλλ  | AAC        | GGA | $\lambda\lambda\lambda$ | TTC | CCT          | CTG  | XXC | CCY     | $\boldsymbol{\lambda}\boldsymbol{\lambda}\boldsymbol{\lambda}$ | GAA | TTC         | λGλ   | TTC  | λTT   | GGA | λGC        |
|    |       |      |            |     |                         |     |              |      |     |         |  |     |             |       |      |       |     |            |
|    | Val   | Glu  | λs¤        | Gly | ŗÀż                     | Phe | λla          | Leu  | Asn | Gly     | Lys  | Glu | Phe         | Arg   | Phe  | Ile   | Gly | Ser        |
|    |       |      | 171        |     |                         | 180 |              |      | 189 |         |  | 198 |             |       | 207  |       |     | 216        |
|    | AAC   | AAC  |            | TAC | ATG                     |     | TAC          | AAG  |     | AAC     | GGA  |     | ATA         | GAC   |      | GTT   | CTG |            |
|    |       |      |            |     |                         |     |              |      |     |         |  |     |             |       |      |       |     |            |
|    | ,Asn  | λsn  | Tyr        | Tyr | Ket                     | His | Tyr          | Lys  | Ser | nak     | Gly  | Xet | 11e         | yeb   | Ser  | Val   | Leu | Glu        |
|    |       |      |            |     |                         |     |              |      |     |         |  |     |             |       |      |       |     |            |
|    |       | ccc  | 225        |     |                         | 234 |              |      | 243 | ~~~     | 101  | 252 | W-C         |       | 261  | ~~~   | CNC | 270        |
|    | AGT   | GCC  | YCY        | GAC | ATG                     | GGT | ATA          | 770  | G1C |         |  | ~1C | 100         |       |      |       |     |            |
|    | Ser   | Ala  | λra        | λsp | Met                     | Gly | Ile          | Lys  | Val | Leu     | λrg  | Ile | TIP         | Gly   | Phe  | Leu   | λsp | Gly        |
|    |       |      |            |     |                         |     |              | -    |     |         |  |     |             | _     |      |       | _   | _          |
|    |       |      | 279        |     |                         | 288 |              |      | 297 |         |  | 306 |             |       | 315  |       |     | 324        |
|    |       | AGT  |            |     | λGλ                     | CYC | AAG          | YYC  | YCC | TAC     | ATG  | CAT | CCI         | GAG   | ccc  | CCI   | CIT | TTC        |
|    |       | Ser  |            |     | \                       | 1   | Lace         |      | The | ***     | Met  | His | Pro         | Glu   | Pro  | Glv   | Val | Phe        |
|    | GIU   | Ser  | TYT        | Cys | ~~ y                    | ,,  | <b>-</b> , - | ,    |     | -1-     |  |     |             |       |      | 423   |     |            |
|    |       |      | 333        |     |                         | 342 |              |      | 351 |         |  | 360 |             |       | 369  |       |     | 378        |
|    | GGG   | CTC  | CCY        | GΥY | CCY                     | ATA | TCG          | YYC  | GCC | CAG     | AGC  | GGT | TTC         | GAA   | λGλ  | CTC   | GAC | TAC        |
|    |       |      |            |     |                         |     |              |      |     |         |  |     |             |       |      |       |     |            |
|    | Cly   | Val  | Pro        | GIU | GIA                     | 11= | Ser          | ASD  | ALA | GIN     | SEI  | GIA | PDG         | GIU   | Arg  | ren   | ABP | lyr        |
|    |       |      | 387        |     |                         | 396 |              |      | 405 |         |  | 414 |             |       | 423  |       |     | 432        |
|    | ACA   | GTT  |            |     | GCG                     | λλλ | CXX          | CTC  | GGT | λTλ     | $\lambda\lambda\lambda$  | CTT | GTC         | λTT   | GIT  | CIT   | GTG | AAC        |
|    |       |      |            |     |                         |     |              |      |     |         |  |     |             |       |      |       |     |            |
|    | Thr   | Val  | Ala        | Lys | λla                     | Lys | Glu          | Leu  | Gly | Ile     | Ļys  | Leu | Val         | Ile   | Val  | Leu   | Val | Yeu        |
|    |       |      | 441        |     |                         | 450 |              |      | 459 |         |  | 468 |             |       | 477  |       |     | 486        |
|    | ALC   | TGG  | 441<br>GAC |     | TTC                     |     |              | ATG  |     |         | TAC  |     |             | TGG   |      |       | GGA |            |
|    |       |      |            |     |                         |     |              |      |     |         |  |     |             |       |      |       |     |            |
|    | λsn   | TEP  | Авр        | Asp | Phe                     | Gly | Gly          | Met  | λεο | Gln     | Tyr  | ام۷ | . Arg       | Trp   | Phe  | Gly   | Gly | The        |
|    |       |      |            |     |                         |     |              |      |     |         |  |     |             |       |      |       |     |            |
|    |       |      | 495        |     |                         | 504 |              | ~>-  | 513 |         | 2 1700   | 522 |             | C \ C | 531  |       | 110 | 540<br>TAC |
|    | CAT   | CAC  | GAC        | GAT | TIC                     | TAC | . ALIA       |      |     |         |  |     |             |       |      |       |     | TAC        |
|    | Ris   | His  | Ast        | Ast | Phe                     | Tyr | Aro          | Ast  | Glu | Lys     | Ile  | Lys | Glu         | ı Glu | Ty   | Lys   | Lys | Tyr        |
|    |       |      |            |     |                         | -   | _ •          |      |     |         |  |     |             |       |      |       |     | -          |

Figure 11a

| Thermotoga          | maritima          | β-mannan           | 180 ( <u>188</u> | <b>1089-</b> (co | pationed           | (661    |
|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------|
| 549                 | 558               | 567                | 576              | :                | 585                |         |
| GTC TCC TTT CTC GT  | א אאכ כאד         | GTC AAT ACC        | TAC ACC          | GGA GTT          | י בסכ<br>י כרד דאר | 594     |
|                     |                   |                    |                  |                  |                    |         |
| Val Ser Phe Leu Va  | l Asn His         | Val Asn Thr        | Tyr Thr          | Gly Val          | Pro Tyr            | Arm Glu |
|                     |                   |                    |                  |                  |                    | 010     |
| 603                 | 612               | 621                | 630              |                  | 639                | 648     |
| GAG CCC ACC ATC AT  | G GCC TCG         | CAG CTT GCA        | YYC CYY          | cce cce          | TGT GAG            | ACG GAC |
|                     |                   |                    |                  |                  |                    |         |
| Glu Pro Thr Ile Me  | ily               | OTH DER VIA        | Nam GIA          | Pro Arg          | Cys Glu            | Thr Asp |
| 657                 | 666               | 675                | 684              |                  | 603                |         |
| AAA TCG GGG AAC AC  | crc crr           | GAG TGG GTG        | ANG GAG          | ATG ACC          | 693                | 702     |
|                     |                   |                    |                  |                  |                    |         |
| Lys Ser Gly Asn Th  | r Leu Val         | Glu Trp Val        | Lys Glu          | Met Ser          | Ser Tvr            | Ile Los |
|                     |                   |                    |                  |                  | -2-                | , -     |
| 711                 | 720               | 729                | 738              |                  | 747                | 756     |
| AGT CTG GAT CCC AAC | CAC CTC           | ere eer ere        | acc ava          | CYY CCY          | TIC TIC            | AGC AAC |
|                     |                   |                    |                  |                  |                    |         |
| Ser Leu Asp Pro Asr | TP Ded            | AGT VIG AGT        | GIA YED          | CIR CIA          | Phe Phe            | Ser Asn |
| 765                 | 774               | 783                | 792              |                  | 801                |         |
| TAC GAA GGA TTC XXX | CCT TAC           | GGT GGA GAA        | GCC GAG          | TGG GCC          | TAC AAC C          | 810     |
|                     |                   |                    |                  |                  |                    |         |
| Tyr Glu Gly Phe Lys | Pro Tyr           | Gly Gly Glu        | Ala Glu          | Trp Ala          | Tyr Asn C          | ly Tro  |
| 819                 |                   |                    |                  |                  |                    | -,,     |
|                     | 828               | 837                | 846              |                  | 855                | 864     |
| TCC GGT GTT GAC TGG | ANG ANG           | CIC CIT TCG        | ATA GAG          | ACG GTG          | GAC TTC C          | CC ACG  |
| Ser Gly Val Asp Trp | Lvs Lvs 1         | Len Len Ser        | Tla Clu          |                  |                    |         |
|                     | -,,               | ned hed het        | TIE GIR          | APL AT           | Asp Phe G          | ly Thr  |
| 873                 | 882               | 891                | 900              |                  | 909                | 010     |
| TTC CAC CTC TAT CCG | TCC CAC :         | ree eer ere        | AGT CCA          | CAG AAC          | TAT COO C          | 918     |
|                     |                   |                    |                  |                  |                    |         |
| Phe His Leu Tyr Pro | Ser His 7         | Trp Gly Val        | Ser Pro          | Glu Asn          | Tyr Ala G          | ln Trp  |
| 927                 | 936               |                    |                  |                  |                    | •       |
|                     |                   | 945                | 954              |                  | 963                | 972     |
| GGA GCG AAG TGG ATA |                   |                    |                  |                  |                    |         |
| Gly Ala Lys Trp Ile | Glu Asp F         | is Ile Lvs         | Ile Ala          | Lve Clu          | <br>Tla Clu !      |         |
|                     | -                 |                    |                  | nya din          | TIS CIA P          | Az Lio  |
| 981                 | 990               | 999                | 1008             | 1                | 017                | 1026    |
| GTT GTT CTG GAA GAA | TAT GGA A         | TT CCA AAG         | AGT GCG          | CCA GTT.         | AAC AGA A          | במ מכר  |
|                     |                   |                    |                  |                  |                    |         |
| Val Val Leu Glu Glu | Tyr Gly 1         | le Pro Lys         | Ser Ala          | Pro Val .        | Asn Arg T          | hr Ala  |
|                     |                   |                    |                  |                  |                    |         |
|                     | 1044<br>AAC GAT C | 1053<br>TC CTC TAC | 1062             | 11               | 071                | 1080    |
| ATC TAC AGA CTC TGG |                   | TO GIC TAC         | unt CTC          | GGT GGA          | GAT GGA G          | CG ATG  |
| Ile Tyr Arg Leu Trp | Asn Asp I         | eu Val Tvr         | Asp Len          | Gly Gly          | <br>}:             | 1 . W   |
| _                   |                   | , -                |                  | 2 GTA (          | wan gia y          | 79 W&C  |

Figure 11b(Continued)

Thermotoga maritima  $\beta$ -manuanase (mag) (continued) (6672) 1098 1107 TTC TGG ATG CTC GCG GGA ATC GGG GAA GGT TCG GAC AGA GAC GAG AGA GCG TAC Phe Trp Met Leu Ala Gly Ile Gly Glu Gly Ser Asp Arg Asp Glu Arg Gly Tyr 1152 TAT CCG GAC TAC GAC GGT TTC AGA ATA GTG AAC GAC GAC AGT CCA GAA GCG GAA 1161 --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---Tyr Pro Asp Tyr Asp Gly Phe Arg Ile Val Asn Asp Asp Ser Pro Glu Ala Glu 1206 CTG ATA AGA GAA TAC GCG AAG CTG TTC AAC ACA GGT GAA GAC ATA AGA GAA GAC --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---Leu Ile Arg Glu Tyr Ala Lys Leu Phe Asn Thr Gly Glu Asp Ile Arg Glu Asp 1251 1260 ACC TGC TCT TTC ATC CTT CCA AAA GAC GGC ATG GAG ATC AAA AAG ACC GTG GAA 1269 --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---Thr Cys Ser Phe Ile Leu Pro Lys Asp Gly Met Glu Ile Lys Lys Thr Val Glu 1314 GTG AGG GCT GGT GTT TTC GAC TAC AGC AAC ACG TTT GAA AAG TTG TCT GTC AAA 1323 Val Arg Ala Gly Val Phe Asp Tyr Ser Asn Thr Phe Glu Lys Leu Ser Val Lys 1368 GTC GAA GAT CTG GTT TTT GAA AAT GAG ATA GAG CAT CTC GGA TAC GGA ATT TAC 1377 Val Glu Asp Leu Val Phe Glu Asn Glu Ile Glu His Leu Gly Tyr Gly Ile Tyr 1413 1422 GGC TIT GAT CTC GAC ACA ACC CGG ATC CCG GAT GGA GAA CAT GAA ATG TTC CTT 1431 THE BOX OF Gly Phe Asp Leu Asp Thr Thr Arg Ile Pro Asp Gly Glu His Glu Met Phe Leu 1476 GAA GGC CAC TIT CAG GGA AAA ACG GTG AAA GAC TCT ATC AAA GCG AAA GTG GTG 1485 Glu Gly His Phe Gln Gly Lys Thr Val Lys Asp Ser Ile Lys Ala Lys Val Val 1530 AAC GAA GCA CGG TAC GTG CTC GCA GAG GAA CTT GAT TTT TCC TCT CCA GAA GAG 1539 --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---Asn Glu Ala Arg Tyr Val Leu Ala Glu Glu Val Asp Phe Ser Ser Pro Glu Glu 1575 1584 GTG AAA AAC TGG TGG AAC AGC GGA ACC TGG CAG GCA GAG TTC GGG TCA CCT GAC 1593 --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---Val Lys Asn Trp Trp Asn Ser Gly Thr Trp Gln Ala Glu Phe Gly Ser Pro Asp

Figure 110 (Continued)

| Thermotoga |       |             |       |              | maritima β-mann |          |           |              |            | • u   | (CO)  | } (   | cont  | (6G   | ρ.    |               |   |
|------------|-------|-------------|-------|--------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|--------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|---|
|            | 16    | 29          |       | 16           | 3.8             |          | 16        | 42           |            |       |       |       |       |       |       | _             |   |
| ATT (      | GAA T | CG A        | NC GC | T G          | ic c            | NG (     |           | 187<br>188 S | a          | 15    | 56    |       | 160   | 55    |       | 1676<br>U CTC | 1 |
|            |       |             |       |              |                 |          |           |              | <b>.</b> . | ~ ·   | יה הי | NG CT | LC Y  | /C @: | rc a  | U CTO         | • |
| Ile C      | Slu T | א קד        | n Gl  | y GI         | lu Va           | l G      | ly A      | sn G         | ly A       | la L  | eu G  | in Le | u As  | n Va  | 1 L   | 's Leu        |   |
|            | 16    | 83          |       | 160          | 2               |          |           |              |            |       |       |       |       |       |       | - 500         |   |
| CCC G      | GA A  | 83<br>Ng ag | C GA  | יניי<br>מיני | '4<br>'G C'3    |          | 17        | 01           |            | 17:   | 10    |       | 171   | 9     |       | 1728<br>A CTC |   |
|            |       |             |       | <u> </u>     |                 |          | - C       | AG AC        | 3A G       | TA GO | CA AC | G AA  | CII   | C GA  | A AG  | A CTC         |   |
| Pro G      | ly Ly | /a Se       | T Asi | ם דר         | n 61            | . ci     | <br>1 17. |              | •- ••      |       |       |       |       |       |       |               |   |
|            |       |             |       |              | P 01            | u G.     | ra Af     | T Y          | g Va       | וא ומ | a Ar  | g Ly  | s Ph  | e G1  | u Ar  | <br>g Leu     |   |
|            | 173   | 7           |       | 174          | 6               |          |           |              |            |       |       |       |       |       |       |               |   |
| TCA G      | AA TG | T CA        | G ATC | . CT         | C GM            | · ~·     | 1/2       |              |            | 176   | 4     |       | 177   | 3     |       | 1782          |   |
| TCA G      |       |             |       |              |                 | - 17     | ic w      | C AT         | C TA       | C AT  | T CC  | y yy  | C CIX | GA    | GG    | A CTC         |   |
| Ser G      | lu Cy | 's Gl       | 1 11  | Les          | . 61.           |          |           |              |            |       |       |       |       |       |       |               |   |
|            |       |             |       |              | 4 611           | . 1y     | T AS      | D II         | e Ty       | T Il  | e Pr  | O Ası | l Val | Gli   | 1 Gly | / Leu         |   |
|            | 179   | 1           |       | 1800         | 1               |          | 4         |              |            |       |       |       |       |       | -     |               |   |
| ANG GO     | EX AG | -<br>G TTG  | ) Acc | CCC          | ,<br>: 70.0     |          | 180       | y<br>        | _          | 181   | 8     |       | 1827  | ,     |       | 1836          |   |
| ***C CC    |       |             |       |              | INC             | . 60     | G GT      | ı Cl         | G YY       | c cc  | C GG( | 100   | GTG   | AAC   | AT.   | GGC           |   |
| Lys Gl     | y Ar  | a Leu       | 2-0   | Dra          | ~~              |          |           |              |            |       |       |       |       |       |       |               |   |
| Lys Gl     |       |             |       | -10          | TY              | . VT     | a Va      | Le           | u Asi      | n Pro | 0 G17 | TIP   | Val   | Lys   | Ile   | Glv           |   |
|            | 1849  | 5           |       | 1054         |                 |          |           | _            |            |       |       |       |       |       |       |               |   |
| CTC GA     | C ATC | אגכ         | AAC   | 2024         | 220             | . بىس    | 180.      | ,<br>        |            | 1872  | 2     |       | 1881  |       |       | 1890          |   |
|            |       |             |       |              |                 | G:       | يابنا     | AG1          | r GCC      | G GAC | 3 ATC | ATC   | ACT   | TTC   | ೦೦೦   | GGA           |   |
| Leu As     | p Met | : Asn       | λsn   | Ala          | ) en            | 1/-1     |           |              |            |       |       |       |       |       |       |               |   |
| Leu As     | _     |             |       |              | ~               | VE.      | . 611     | ı Ser        | . YTS      | GIU   | Ile   | Ile   | Thr   | Phe   | Gly   | Gly           |   |
|            | 1899  | )           | 1     | 900          |                 |          |           |              |            |       |       |       |       |       |       |               |   |
| ANA GA     | G TAC | AGA         | YCY.  | TTC          | Clm             | Cert la  | 1311      |              |            | 1926  | i     |       | 1935  |       |       | 1944          |   |
| AAA GA     |       |             |       |              |                 |          |           | , MIT        | CAC        | 170   | CAC   | AGA   | YCY   | CCC   | GGG   | GTG           |   |
| Lys Gl     | 1 Tyr | Arg         | λrσ   | Phe          | His             | Va1      | 1         | 71-          | ~~         |       |       |       |       |       |       |               |   |
|            |       | _           | •     |              |                 | *44      | - ALG     | TTC          | GIU        | Phe   | λsp   | λrg   | Thr   | λla   | Gly   | Val           |   |
|            | 1953  |             | 1     | 962          |                 |          |           |              |            |       |       |       |       |       |       |               |   |
|            | CIT   | CAC         | λTλ   | GGA          | بلجلت           | <u> </u> | 7317      | ~~~          |            | 7280  |       | :     | 1989  |       | 3     | 998           |   |
|            |       |             |       |              |                 |          |           | CAT          | CAT        | CIG   | AGG   | TAC   | GAT   | GGA   | CCG   | ATT           |   |
| Lys Glu    | Leu   | His         | Ile   | Glv          | Va 1            | Val      | C1        |              |            |       |       |       |       |       |       |               |   |
| Lys Glu    |       |             |       | ,            |                 | 491      | GTA       | ASD          | H13        | Leu   | λrg   | Tyr   | Asp   | Gly   | Pro   | Ile           |   |
|            | 2007  |             | 2     | 016          |                 |          | 2025      |              |            |       |       |       |       |       |       |               |   |
| TTC ATC    | GAT   | AAT         | GTG . | λGλ          | CIT             | TAT      | 444       | 101          | 300        | 4034  |       | . 2   | 043   |       |       |               |   |
|            |       |             |       |              |                 |          | ~~~       | ALA          | ALA        | GGA   | CCI   | ATG   | 1.CY  | 3 ·   |       |               |   |
| Phe Ile    | Asp   | Asn         | Val 2 | Arg          | Lau             | Tvr      | Lve       | 1            | Mar.       |       |       |       |       |       |       |               |   |
|            |       |             |       |              |                 | - 3 -    | -76       | wag          | The        | GIÅ   | Gly   | Met   | ***   |       |       |               |   |

Figure 11d (Continued)

# APPII la β-mannosidase (63GB1)

| 5' ATC CT1 CT2 CT2 CT2 CT3   |
|--|
| ATO CTA CCA GAA GAG TTC CTA TGG GGC GTT GGG CAG TCA GGC TTT GAG ST   |
| Met Leu Pro Glu Glu Phe Leu Trp Gly Val Gly Gln Ser Gly Phe Gln Phe Glu  |
| 63 73  |
|  |
| ATG GGC GAC AAG CTC AGG AGG CAC ATC GAT CCA AAT ACC GAC TGG TGG AAG TGG  |
| Het Gly Asp Lys Leu Arg Arg His Ile Asp Pro Asn Thr Asp Trp Trp Lys Trp  |
|  |
| GTT CGC GAT CCT TTC AAC ATA AAA AAG GAG CTT GTG AGT GGG GAC CTT CCC GAG  |
| Val Arg Asp Pro Phe Asp The Live Live Live Live Live Live Live Liv   |
| Val Arg Asp Pro Phe Asn Ile Lys Lys Glu Leu Val Ser Gly Asp Leu Pro Glu  |
| 1/1 100  |
| GAC GGC ATC AAC AAC TAC GAA CTT TTT GAA AAC GAT CAC AAG CTC GCT AAA GGC  |
| Asp Gly Ile Asn Asn Tyr Glu Leu Phe Glu Asn Asp His Lys Leu Ala Lys Gly  |
| 445 224 -  |
| CTT GGA CTC AAC GCA TAC AGG ATT GGA ATA GAG TGG AGC AGA ATC TTT CCC TGG  |
| Leu Gly Leu Asn Ala Tyr Arg Ile Clu Tie  |
| Leu Gly Leu Asm Ala Tyr Arg Ile Gly Ile Glu Trp Ser Arg Ile Phe Pro Trp  |
| CCG ACG TGG ACG GTC GAT ACC GAG GTC GAT ACC GAG GTC GAT ACC GAG GTC GAT ACC GAG GTC GA |
| CCG ACG TGG ACG GTC GAT ACC GAG GTC GAG TTC GAC ACT TAC GGT TTA GTA AAG  |
| Pro Thr Trp Thr Val Asp Thr Glu Val Glu Phe Asp Thr Tyr Gly Leu Val Lys  |
| 3.5 9.49   |
| GAC GTT AAG ATA GAC AAG TCC ACC CTT GCT GAA CTC GAC AGG CTG GCC AAC AAG  |
| Asp Val Lys Ile Asp Lys Ser Thr Leu Ala Glu Leu Asp Arg Leu Ala Asn Lys  |
|  |
| GAG GAG GTA ATG TAC TAC AGG CGC GTT ATT CAG CAT TTG AGG CAG CTC GGC TTC  |
| Glu Glu Val Man To   |
| Glu Glu Val Met Tyr Tyr Arg Arg Val Ile Gln His Leu Arg Glu Leu Gly Phe  |
|  |
| ANG GTC TTC GTT ANC CTC ANC CNC TTC AGG CTT CCA NTA TGG CTC CNC GNC CCG  |
| Lys Val Phe Val Asn Leu Asn His Phe Thr Leu Pro Ile Trp Leu His Asp Pro  |
|  |
| ATA GTG GCA AGG GAG AAG GCC CTC ACA AAC GAC AGA ATC GGC TGG GTC TCC CAG  |
| The Val Ala Arg Gly Lyg 11   |
| Ile Val Ala Arg Glu Lys Ala Leu Thr Asn Asp Arg Ile Gly Trp Val Ser Gln  |
|  |

Figure 120

# AEPII la β-mannosidase (63GB1) (continued)

|      |             | 549   |      |         | 558        | 1       |       | 567 | ,        |           | 576     |         |              | 585  |       |          | 594         |
|------|-------------|-------|------|---------|------------|---------|-------|-----|----------|-----------|---------|---------|--------------|------|-------|----------|-------------|
| AGC  | : אכו       | CTI   | CIT  | , CYC   | TIT        | ccc     | : AAG | TA1 | CCT      | GC1       | TAC     | λTC     | GCC          | CAT  | . GCG | <u> </u> | וכט.<br>יננ |
|      |             |       |      |         |            |         |       |     |          |           |         |         |              |      |       |          |             |
| yrg  | The         | . Val | Val  | Glu     | Phe        | Ala     | Lys   | Tyr | . Ala    | Ala       | Tyr     | Ile     | λla          | His  | Ala   | Leu      | Gly         |
|      |             | 603   |      |         | 612        |         |       |     |          |           |         |         |              |      |       |          | _           |
| GAC  | : CTC       | GTG   |      | ACA     | TGG        | AGC     | 100   | 621 |          | <i>-</i>  | 630     |         |              | 639  |       |          | 648         |
|      |             |       |      |         |            |         | 7     |     | ~~~      |           | CCF     | ATG     | GTA          | GIT  | GTG   | GYC      | CTC         |
| Asp  | Leu         | Val   | λsp  | Thr     | Trp        | Ser     | Thr   | Phe | λsn      | Glu       | Pro     | Met     | Val          | Val  | V-3   | C1       |             |
|      |             |       |      |         |            |         |       |     |          |           |         | •••     | 141          | 441  | AGT   | GIO      | Leu         |
|      |             | 657   |      |         | 666        |         |       | 675 |          |           | 684     |         |              | 693  |       |          | 702         |
| GGC  | TAC         | CIC   | ecc  | ccc     | TAC        | TCA     | CCY   | TIT | $\alpha$ | CCG       | GGA     | GTC     | ATG          | AAC  | CCC   | GAG      | GCC         |
|      |             |       |      |         |            |         |       |     |          |           |         |         |              |      |       |          |             |
| GIÅ  | AAX         | Leu   | YIS  | Pro     | Tyr        | Ser     | Gly   | Phe | Pro      | Pro       | Gly     | Val     | Met          | Asn  | Pro   | Glu      | λla         |
|      |             | 711   |      |         | 720        |         |       | 720 |          |           | 738     |         |              |      |       |          |             |
| GCG  | AAG         | CIG   | GCG  | ATC     | CIC        | AAC     | ATC   | 127 | 330      | ccc       | 738     | CCC     | ~~           | 747  |       |          | 756         |
|      |             |       |      |         |            |         |       |     |          |           |         |         | 116          | GCA  | TAT   | AAG      | ATG         |
| λla  | Lys         | Leu   | Ala  | Ile     | Leu        | λsn     | Het   | Ile | λsn      | Ala       | His     | λla     | Leu          | λla  | Tvr   | Larg     | War         |
|      |             |       |      |         |            |         |       |     |          |           |         |         |              |      | -,-   | -,-      |             |
|      |             | 765   |      |         | 774        |         |       | 783 |          |           | 792     |         |              | 801  |       |          | 810         |
| ATA  | AAG         | AGG   | TIC  | GYC     | ACC        | λλG     | AAG   | GCC | CAT      | CYC       | CAT     | AGC     | λλG          | TCC  | CCI   | GCG      | CYC         |
| 710  | Live        | Ara   | Dhe  | 100     |            |         | 7.40  | 110 |          |           |         |         |              |      |       |          |             |
|      | ~, <u>~</u> | Arg   |      | برعہ    | ****       | Lys     | Lys   | A14 | ASP      | GIU       | vab     | Ser     | Lys          | Ser  | Pro   | λla      | Asp         |
|      |             | 819   |      |         | 828        |         |       | 837 |          |           | 846     |         |              | 855  |       |          | 864         |
| GII  | GGC         | λTλ   | ATT  | TAC     | AAC        | AAC     | ATC   | CCT | GTT      | CCC       | TAC     | CCT     | λλλ          | CAC  | CCT   | AAC      | GAT         |
|      |             |       |      |         |            |         |       |     |          |           |         |         |              |      |       |          |             |
| Val  | Gly         | Ile   | Ile  | ŢYI     | Asn        | Yeu     | Il.   | Cly | Val      | Ala       | Tyr     | Pro     | Lys          | λsp  | Pro   | λsn      | λsp         |
|      |             | 873   |      |         |            |         |       |     |          |           |         |         |              |      |       |          |             |
| ccc  | AAG         | CAC   | شطت  | 111     | 882<br>GCA | ccc     | CII   | 891 | CAC      |           | 900     | ~~~     | ~~           | 909  |       |          | 918         |
|      |             |       |      |         |            |         |       |     |          | ~~~       | TAC     | TIC     | CAC          | AGC  | GGA   | CIG      | TTC         |
| Pro  | Lys         | Asp   | Val  | Lys     | Ala        | Ala     | Glu   | λan | λsp      | Asn       | Tvr     | Phe     | His          | Ser  | Clv   | Len      | Pho         |
|      |             |       |      |         |            |         |       |     |          |           |         |         |              |      | GIJ   | Deu      | Ina         |
|      |             | 927   |      |         | 936        |         |       | 945 |          |           | 954     |         |              | 963  |       |          | 972         |
| TTT  | GAT         | GCC   | YIC  | CAC     | AAG        | CCT     | AAG   | CTC | AAC      | λTλ       | CYC     | TTC     | CYC          | GCC  | GAA   | XXC      | TIT         |
| Pho  | <b>)</b>    | 11-   | 71-  | <br>u:- | <br>       |         |       |     |          |           |         |         |              |      |       |          |             |
| · Me | rsp.        | λla   | 116  | UIB     | гλа        | GIY     | rys   | Leu | ASD      | Ile       | Glu     | Phe     | Asp          | Gly  | Glu   | yzu      | Phe         |
|      |             | 981   |      |         | 990        |         |       | 999 |          | ,         | 1008    |         | 1            | 017  |       | •        |             |
| GTA  | λλλ         | CIT   | λGλ  |         |            | λλλ     |       |     |          |           | ATA     | GGC     | CAC.         | DIC. | The C | T > C    | 2026        |
|      |             |       |      |         |            |         |       |     |          |           |         |         |              |      |       |          |             |
| Val  | Lys         | Val   | Arg  | His     | Leu        | Lys     | Gly   | Asn | Asp      | Trp       | Ile     | Gly     | Leu          | λεα  | Tyr   | Tyr      | Thr         |
|      |             |       |      |         |            |         |       |     |          |           |         |         |              |      | •     | •        |             |
| CCC  |             | .035  |      | 100     | .044       | <b></b> | 1     | 053 |          | 1         | 062     |         | 1            | .071 |       | 1        | 080         |
|      |             | GTT   | 077' | ~~~     | TAT        | TCG     | GAG   | ccc | AAG      | TTC       | CCY     | AGT     | ATA          | ccc  | CIC   | ATA      | TCC         |
| λια  | Glu         | Val   | Val  | λra     | TVT        | Ser     | G1::  | Pro | Lar=     | Dh-       | <br>Dro | <br>Sa- |              | ~    |       |          |             |
|      |             |       |      | 3       | - , -      |         |       |     | د رد     | - · · · C |         | Jei     | <b>*</b> 7 G | PTO  | ren   | TIO      | 28 T        |

Figure 12b(Continued)

# APPII la $\beta$ -mannosidase (630B1) (continued)

| 1000   |
|--|
| 1089 1098 1107 1116 1125 1134  |
| TTC AAG GGC GTT CCC AAC TAC GGC TAC TCC TGC AGG CCC GGC ACG ACC TCC GCC  Phe Lys Gly Val Broken  |
|  |
| Dya diy Val Pro Asn Tyr Gly Tyr Ser Cvs Ass Day  |
| Phe Lys Gly Val Pro Asn Tyr Gly Tyr Ser Cys Arg Pro Gly Thr Thr Ser Ala  |
| GAT GGC ATG CCC GTC AGC GAT ATC GCC GTC AGC GAT ATC GCC GTC AGC AGC AGC AGC AGC AGC AGC AGC AGC AG   |
| 1188   |
| GAT GGC ATG CCC GTC AGC GAT ATC GGC TGG GAA GTC TAT CCC CAG GGA ATC TAC  |
| of the pro Val Ser Asp Ile Gly Trp Glu Val Trp Chu Val   |
| Asp Gly Met Pro Val Ser Asp Ile Gly Trp Glu Val Tyr Pro Gln Gly Ile Tyr  |
|  |
| GAC TOG ATA GTC GAG GCC ACC AAG TAC AGT GTT CCT GTT TAC GTC ACC GAG AAC  |
| ASD SAN THE WAY AND  |
| the val Glu Ala Thr Lys Tyr Ser Val Pro Val The Val  |
| Asp Ser Ile Val Glu Ala Thr Lys Tyr Ser Val Pro Val Tyr Val Thr Glu Asn  |
|  |
| GGT GTT GCG GAT TCC GCG GAC ACG CTG AGG CCA TAC TAC ATA GTC AGC CAC GTC  |
| GIV Val 11 1 AGC CAC GTC   |
| Gly Val Ala Asp Ser Ala Asp Thr Leu Arg Pro Tyr Tyr Ile Val Ser His Val  |
| 130s ' task val  |
| 1305 1314 1323 1332 1341 1350  |
| TCA AAG ATA GAG GAA GCC ATT GAG AAT GGA TAC CCC GTA AAA GGC TAC ATG TAC  |
| Ser Lya The Church and |
| Ser Lys Ile Glu Ala Ile Glu Asn Gly Tyr Pro Val Lys Gly Tyr Met Tyr  |
|  |
| 1359 1368 1377 1386 1395 1404 TGG GCG CTT ACG GAT AAC TAC GAG TGG GCC CTC GGC TTC AGC ATG AGG TTT GGT  |
|  |
| Trp Ala Leu Thr Asp Asn Tyr Glu Trp Ala Leu Gly Phe Ser Met Arg Phe Gly  |
| Try that Irp Ala Leu Gly Phe Ser Met Arg Phe Cly   |
|  |
| 1413 1422 1431 1440 1449 1458 CTC TAC AAG GTC GAC CTC ATC TCC 14G GAC 15C 1450 1449 1458   |
| THE ALL AND  |
| Leu Tyr Lys Val Asp Leu Ile Ser Lys Glu Arg Ile Pro Arg Glu Arg Ser Val  |
| Land Land Lie Pro Arg Glu Arg Ser Val  |
|  |
| GAG ATA TAT CGC AGG ATA GTG CAG TCC AAC CGT CTT CGT 1503 1512  |
| The same and the s |
| The Tyr Arg Arg Ile Val Gln Ser Ass Gly Val  |
| Glu Ile Tyr Arg Arg Ile Val Gln Ser Asn Gly Val Pro Lys Asp Ile Lys Glu  |
|  |
| GAG TTC CTG AAG GGT GAG GAG AAA TGA 3  |
|  |
| Glu Phe Leu Lys Gly Glu Glu Lys ***  |
|  |

Figure 12C(Continued)

# OC1/4V Endoglucanese (33GP1)

| 5' ATG CTA CAA ASI CAA  |
|---|
| 5' ATG GTA GAA AGA CAC TTC AGA TAT GTT CTT ATT TGC ACC CTG TTT CTT GTT ATG    |
| Met Val Glu Arg His Phe Arg Ton Val   |
| Met Val Glu Arg His Phe Arg Tyr Val Leu Ile Cys Thr Leu Phe Leu Val Met       |
| 63  |
| CTC CTA ATC TCA TCC ACT CAG TGT GGA ANA MAT GAA CCA AAC AAA AGA GTG AAT       |
| Leu Leu Ile Ser Ser Thr Gir Ou Char   |
| Leu Leu Ile Ser Ser Thr Gln Cys Gly Lys Asn Glu Pro Asn Lys Arg Val Asn       |
| 117 126   |
| AGC ATG GAA CAG TCA GTT GCT GAA AGT GAT AGC AAC TCA GCA TTT GAA TAC AAC       |
| Ser Met Glu Gln Ser Val Ala Glu Ser Asp Ser Asn Ser Ala Phe Glu Tyr Asn       |
| and set Ash Ser Ala Phe Glu Tyr Ash   |
| 171 180 189 198 207 216   |
| AAA ATG GTA GGT AAA GGA GTA AAT ATT GGA AAT GCT TTA GAA GCT CCT TTC GAA       |
| Lys Met Val Gly Lys Gly Val Asn Ile Gly Asn Ala Leu Glu Ala Pro Phe Glu       |
|   |
| GGA GCT TGG GGA GTA AGA ATT CAG GAG GAG GAG GAG GAG GAG ATTA GAG ATTA GAG GAG |
| GGA GCT TGG GGA GTA AGA ATT GAG GAT GAA TAT TTT GAG ATA ATA                   |
| Gly Ala Trp Gly Val Arg Ile Glu Asp Glu Tyr Phe Glu Ile Ile Lys Lys Arg       |
| 270   |
| GGA TIT GAT TOT GIT AGG ATT CCC AT 306 315 324                                |
| GGA TTT GAT TCT GTT AGG ATT CCC ATA AGA TGG TCA GCA CAT ATA TCC GAA AAG       |
| Gly Phe Asp Ser Val Arg Ile Pro Ile Arg Trp Ser Ala His Ile Ser Glu Lys       |
| 333 342 20  |
| CCA CCA TAT GAT ATT GAC AGG AAT TTC CTC GAA AGA GTT AAC CAT GTT GTC GAT       |
| Bro Day GTT GTC GAT   |
| Pro Pro Tyr Asp Ile Asp Arg Asn Phe Leu Glu Arg Val Asn His Val Val Asp       |
| 387 396   |
| AGG GCT CTT GAG AAT AAT TTA ACA GTA ATC ATC AAT ACG CAC CAT TTT GAA GAA       |
| ATT ALE CAN CAN GAA   |
| Arg Ala Leu Glu Asn Asn Leu Thr Val Ile Ile Asn Thr His His Phe Glu Glu       |
| 441 450 450   |
| CTC TAT CAA GAA CCG GAT AAA TAC GGC GAT GTT TTG GTG GAA ATT TGG AGA CAG       |
| Leu Tor Cla Cla Pro No.   |
| Leu Tyr Gln Glu Pro Asp Lys Tyr Gly Asp Val Leu Val Glu Ile Trp Arg Gln       |
| 495 504 500   |
| ATT GCA ANA TTC TTT ANA GAT TAC CCG GAN ANT CTG TTC TTT GAN ATC TAC AAC       |
| Ile Ala Lve Pha Pha Lve Am And The And  |
| Ile Ala Lys Phe Phe Lys Asp Tyr Pro Glu Asn Leu Phe Phe Glu Ile Tyr Asn       |
|   |

Figure 130

|         |        |        | 0           | C1/4     | v :    | mdo        | alno  |       |            | /116       |       | • -      |       |              | 1)          |       |               |
|---------|--------|--------|-------------|----------|--------|------------|-------|-------|------------|------------|-------|----------|-------|--------------|-------------|-------|---------------|
|         |        | 5      | 49          |          | 5      | 58         |       | 5     | 67         | ,,,,,      | '*    |          | ODĘ1  | Drec         | 1)          |       |               |
| G.      | AG C   | CT C   | כז כ        | AG A     | AC T   | TG A       | C) G  | ~ ~   | 0 <i>1</i> |            |       | 1/6      |       | 5            | 85          |       | 594           |
| -       |        |        |             |          |        |            |       | 4     | ^^ ^       | <b>M</b> 1 | CC A  | YC G     | CY C  | TT T         | AT C        | בא א  | 594<br>AA GTG |
| G:      | lu P   | ro A   | la G        | ln a     | sn L   | D11 作      | 1     | 1 - 0 |            | <b></b> -  |       |          |       |              |             |       | ys Val        |
|         |        |        | •           |          | ,, D   | 8u 11      | II V  | IA G  | lu L       | ys T       | ld y  | sn A     | la L  | eu T         | YE P        | to L  | vs V=1        |
|         |        |        | 3           |          |        |            |       |       |            |            |       |          |       |              |             |       | , , , , , ,   |
| C       | Y 1    | 13 CT  | ,,<br>Maria | <b>~</b> | 01     | .2         |       | 62    | 21         |            | 6     | 30       |       | 6            | 39          |       | 640           |
|         |        | U      |             | ic A     | er Ge  | IG AG      | ב או  | T C   | A A        | בכ כנ      | GG A  | TT G     | IC A  | CT A         | יי<br>די פו | T 00  | 648<br>CCA    |
|         |        |        |             |          |        |            |       |       |            |            |       |          |       |              |             |       | . F CCA       |
| Le      | נת בי  | As As  | II II       | e Ar     | .a C)  | u Se       | r As  | n Pr  | OT         | וג או      | ta II | la V     | .) T  | - 71         |             |       |               |
|         |        |        |             |          |        |            |       |       |            |            |       |          |       |              | IE AS       | D YI  | a Pro         |
|         |        | 65     | 7           |          | 66     | 6          |       | 67    | 5          |            | 68    | 14       |       | 60           |             |       |               |
| **      | C TG   | 3G GC  | y Cy        | C TX     | T AG   | C GC       | A GI  | G AG  | A AG       | T CT       | 'A AI | ) A 1791 | `2 ~a | ~ · · ·      |             | _     | 702<br>A CGC  |
|         |        |        |             |          |        |            |       |       |            |            | -     |          | - U   | C AA         | IC GA       | CAA   | y CCC         |
| λs      | n Tr   | D YT   | a Hi        | s Ty     | r Se   | - A1       | a Va  | 1 17  | a S.       | - 1        |       |          |       |              |             |       |               |
|         |        |        |             |          |        |            |       |       | 9 56       |            | u Ly  | 'S L-Q   | u Va  | 7 <b>y</b> 2 | מא מ        | p Ly  | <br>s Arg     |
|         |        | 71     | 1           |          | 72     | 0          |       | 72    | Δ.         |            |       | _        |       |              |             |       |               |
| λTY     | : AT   | T GT   | T TC        | CIN      | C CA   | r Tac      | · •   | - CA  | , ~~       |            | - 13  | 8        |       | 74           | 7           |       | 756           |
|         |        |        |             |          |        |            | - 44  |       | ı cc       | r Tr       | ב אא  | A TT     | C YC  | y CY         | T CA        | CC    | 756<br>P GCC  |
| Ile     | 11     | e Va   | i Se        | r Ph     |        | 700        |       |       |            |            |       |          |       |              |             |       |               |
|         |        |        |             |          | • •••• | • 1¥1      | 137   | r GII | 1 PT       | o Ph       | Ly    | = Ph     | • Th  | r Hi         | s Glr       | Gly   | <br>/ Ala     |
|         |        | 76     |             |          |        |            |       |       |            |            |       |          |       |              |             | _     |               |
| GAZ     | 70     | . CT   | ,<br>, ,,,, | . ~      | , ,,,  |            |       | 783   | ŀ          |            | 79:   | 2        |       | 80           | 1           |       | 810           |
|         |        |        |             | ، بدر    | AIL    | : CCX      | י ככז | GT    | ' AG       | G GT       | L YY  | S TC     | G AX  | r ccc        | GAC         | GED   | 810<br>810    |
| G1.     | T      | . 17.1 |             |          |        |            |       |       |            |            |       |          |       |              |             | -     | - 100         |
| 010     | * **1  | נביי ק | . AST       | PIC      | Ile    | Pro        | Pro   | Val   | Arg        | Val        | Ly    | TI       | λs:   | 1 G)         | , G1,       | Clu   | Trp           |
|         |        |        |             |          |        |            |       |       |            |            |       |          |       | ,            | -           | 910   | Trp           |
| ~> -    |        | 815    |             |          | 828    |            |       | 837   |            |            | 846   | 5        |       | 855          | 5           |       | 0.54          |
| GAA     | AIT    | ' AAC  | CYY         | YIC      | yCy    | <b>AGT</b> | CAT   | TIC   | λλ         | TAC        | : GTC | a AG     | GAC   | , 443.       | ,           |       | 864<br>CAA    |
|         |        | •      |             |          |        |            |       |       |            |            |       |          |       |              | GUA         | AAG   | CAA           |
| Glu     | Ile    | λεα    | GŢIJ        | Ile      | Arg    | Ser        | His   | Phe   | Lvs        | Tyr        | . VAl | Ser      | . 10- |              |             |       | Gln           |
|         |        |        |             |          |        |            |       |       | •          | -,-        |       |          |       | TIP          | , YTF       | Lys   | Gln           |
|         |        | 873    |             |          | 882    |            |       | 891   |            |            | 900   |          |       |              |             |       |               |
| AAT     | AAC    | GTA    | CCX         | ATC      | TIT    | CIT        | CCT   | Gλλ   | TTC        | CCT        |       |          |       | 909          | CCA         |       | 918           |
|         |        |        |             |          |        |            |       |       |            |            |       | INI      | 10    | AAA          | GCX         | GAC   | ATG           |
| λεn     | λsn    | Val    | Pro         | Ile      | Phe    | Leu        | Glv   | G1 a  | Dh.        | 61.        |       |          |       |              | <br>Xla     |       |               |
|         |        |        |             |          |        |            | ,     | 414   | £116       | GIY        | VIE   | TYT      | Ser   | Lys          | Ala         | λsp   | Het           |
|         |        | 927    |             |          | 936    |            |       | 846   |            |            |       |          |       |              |             |       |               |
| GAC     | TCA    | AGG    | GTT         | AAG      | TCC    | 100        | C) )  | 343   |            |            | 754   |          |       | 963          | GAA         |       | 972           |
|         |        |        |             |          |        |            |       | VOT.  | GIG        | AGA        | ***   | ATG      | GCG   | <b>GYY</b>   | CAA         | TTT   | GGA           |
| Asp     | Ser    | λτσ    | Va1         | T.com    | ~      | m          | 01    |       |            |            |       |          |       |              | Glu         |       |               |
| -       |        |        |             | -,,      | •••    | 1111       | GIU   | Ser   | Val        | Arg        | Lys   | Met      | Νla   | Glu          | Glu         | Phe   | Glv           |
|         |        | 981    |             |          |        |            |       |       |            |            |       |          |       |              |             |       | ,             |
| TTT     | TCA    | TAC    | CCC         | TIT      | 770    | <i>~</i>   | _     | 779   |            | :          | 1008  |          |       | 1017         |             | 1     | 026           |
|         |        |        |             | 177      | 100    | GAA        | TTT   | TGT   | œγ         | CCY        | TIT   | GGC      | ATA   | TAC          | GAT         | AGA   | TCG           |
| Phe     | S      | Th     | 11-         |          |        |            |       |       |            |            |       |          |       |              |             |       |               |
|         | ~~.    | * A.E. | VIE         | TAX      | IID    | Glu        | Phe   | CA2   | Ala        | Gly        | Phe   | Gly      | lle   | Tvr          | Asp         | À T.C | 7             |
|         |        |        |             |          |        |            |       |       |            |            |       | -        |       | - , -        | -400        | ~L Y  | 11D           |
| معسامك  | C) - 1 | 1035   |             | 1        | .044   |            | 1     | 053   |            | 1          | 1062  |          |       | 1071         |             |       | 000           |
| TCT<br> | CVV    | AAC    | TCC         | ATC      | CYY    | CCY        | TTG   | GCA   | ACA        | COM        | ~~~   |          | ccr   | 404          | CCC         |       | 0.0           |
|         |        |        |             |          |        |            |       |       |            |            |       |          |       |              |             | 777   | <b>LAG</b>    |
| Ser     | Gln    | Asn    | Trp         | Ile      | Glu    | Pro        | Leu   | Ala   | Thr        | Ala        | Val   | Val      | Glad  | m            |             |       |               |
|         |        |        |             |          |        |            |       |       | -          |            |       |          | OTA   | IUL          | GIA         | LYS   | Glu           |
| TAA     | 3,     |        |             |          |        |            |       |       |            |            |       |          |       |              |             |       |               |
|         |        |        |             |          |        |            |       |       |            |            |       |          |       |              |             |       |               |
| •••     |        |        |             |          |        |            |       |       |            |            |       |          |       |              |             |       |               |

Figure 13b(Continued)

## Thermotoga maritima Pullulanase (60P3)

| 9 18 27 36 45 5   | .4 |
|---|----|
| THE                                 | À  |
| Met Asp Leu Thr Lys Val Gly Ile Ile Val Arg Leu Asn Glu Trp Gln Ala Ly  | -  |
| 63  |    |
| GAC GTG GCA AAA GAC AGG TTC ATA GAG ATA AAA GAC GGA AAG GCT GAA GTG TGG | 8  |
| Asp Val Ala Lys Asp Arg Phe Ile Clu Ile Lys Asp Cly Lys Ala Clu Val Tr  | -  |
|   | >  |
| ATA CTC CAG GGA GTG GAA GAG ATT TO THE TAX 153 162                      | Ł  |
| ATA CTC CAG GGA GTG GAA GAG ATT TTC TAC GAA AAA CCA GAC ACA TCT CCC AGA |    |
| Ile Leu Gln Gly Val Glu Glu Ile Phe Tyr Glu Lys Pro Asp Thr Ser Pro Arg | •  |
| 171 180 100   |    |
| ATC TTC TTC GCA CAG GCA AGG TCG AAC AAG GTG ATC GAG GCT TTT CTG ACC AAT |    |
| Ile Phe Phe Ala Gln Ala Arg Ser Asn Lys Val Ile Glu Ala Phe Leu Thr Asn |    |
| 775   |    |
| CCT GTG GAT ACG AAA AAG AAA GAA CTC TTC AAG GTT ACT GTT GAC GGA AAA GAG |    |
| Pro Val ham mbm ( ) AAA GAG   |    |
| Pro Val Asp Thr Lys Lys Lys Glu Leu Phe Lys Val Thr Val Asp Gly Lys Glu |    |
| 279 288 22-   | •  |
| ATT CCC GTC TCA AGA GTG GAA AAG GCC GAT CCC ACG GAC ATA GAC GTG ACG AAC |    |
| Ile Pro Val Ser Arg Val Glu Lys Ala Asp Pro Thr Asp Ile Asp Val Thr Asn |    |
| 333   |    |
| TAC GTG AGA ATC GTC CTT TCT GAA TCC CTG AAA GAA GAA GAC CTC AGA AAA GAC |    |
| Tyr Val Arg Tie Val Louis   |    |
| Tyr Val Arg Ile Val Leu Ser Glu Ser Leu Lys Glu Glu Asp Leu Arg Lys Asp |    |
| 387 396 405 414 423 422   |    |
| GTG GAA CTG ATC ATA GAA GGT TAC AAA CCG GCA AGA GTC ATC ATG ATG GAG ATC |    |
| Val Glu Leu Ile Ile Glu Gly Tyr Lys Pro Ala Arg Val Ile Met Met Glu Ile |    |
| 441 450   |    |
| CTG GAC GAC TAC TAT TAC GAT GGA GAG CTC GGA GCC GTA TAT TCT CCA GAG AAG |    |
| Leu Asp Asp Tyr Tyr han Cluster   |    |
| Leu Asp Asp Tyr Tyr Asp Gly Glu Leu Gly Ala Val Tyr Ser Pro Glu Lys     |    |
| 495 504 513 522 531 540   |    |
| ACG ATA TTC AGA GTC TGG TCC CCC GTT TCT AAG TGG GTA AAG GTG CTT CTC TTC |    |
| Thr Ile Phe Arg Val Trp Ser Pro Val Ser Lys Trp Val Lys Val Leu Leu Phe |    |
|   |    |

Figure 14a

# Thermotoga maritime Pullulanase (6GP3) (continued)

| 549 558 567 576 585 562  |
|--|
| AAA AAC GGA GAA GAC ACA GAA COO TIO 576 585 594  |
| AAA AAC GGA GAA GAC ACA GAA CCG TAC CAG GTT GTG AAC ATG GAA TAC AAG GGA  |
| Lys Asn Gly Glu Asp Thr Glu Pro Tyr Gln Val Val Asn Met Glu Tyr Lys Gly  |
| The Glu Pro Tyr Gln Val Val Ash Het Glu Tyr Lun Cl   |
|  |
| AAC GGG CMG MGG C12 621 630 630  |
| 648  |
| AAC GGG GTC TGG GAA GCG GTT GTT GAA GGC GAT CTC GAC GGA GTG TTC TAC CTC  |
| Ash Gly Val Trp Glu Ala Val Val Glu Gly Ash Louis Ash  |
| Asn Gly Val Trp Glu Ala Val Val Glu Gly Asp Leu Asp Gly Val Phe Tyr Leu  |
| 057 666  |
| TAT CAG CTG GAA AAC TAC GGA AAG ATC AGA ACA ACC GTC GAT CCT TAT TCG AAA  |
| AND AND AND ACA ACA ACC GTC GAT CCT TAT TCG ALL  |
| Tyr Gln Leu Glu Asn Tyr Gly Lys Ile Arg Thr Thr Val Asp Pro Tyr Ser Lys  |
| Tyr Gly Lys Ile Arg Thr Thr Val Asp Pro Tyr San Line   |
| 711  |
| GCG GTT TAC CCA NO 220 729 738 747 756   |
| GCG GTT TAC GCA AAC AAC CAA GAG AGC GCC GTT GTG AAT CTT GCC AGG ACA AAC  |
| All Walls  |
| Ala Val Tyr Ala Asn Asn Gln Glu Ser Ala Val Val Asn Leu Ala Arg Thr Asn  |
| to var Ash Leu Ala Arg Thr Ash   |
| 765 774 783 792 803  |
| CCA CAA CCA TCC CAA AAC CAC ACC CCA CCC 111 194 801 810  |
| CCA GAA GGA TGG GAA AAC GAC AGG GGA CCG AAA ATC GAA GGA TAC GAA GAC GCG  |
| Pro Clu Gly Trp Glu Asn Asp Arg Gly Pro Lys Ile Glu Gly Tyr Glu Asp Ala  |
| And Sty Pro Lys Ile Glu Gly Tyr Glu ASD Ala  |
| 819 429  |
| ATA ATC TAT GAA ATA CAC ATA GCG GAC ATC ACA GGA CTC GAA AAC TCC GGG GTA  |
| THE ATA GCG GAC ATC ACA GGA CTC CALL   |
| THE THE TOTAL THE COLUMN THE TOTAL THE COLUMN THE TOTAL THE COLUMN |
| The The Tot Giv Tie Big Tie  |
| Ile Ile Tyr Glu Ile His Ile Ala Asp Ile Thr Gly Leu Glu Asp Ser Glu His  |
| lie Ile Tyr Glu Ile His Ile Ala Asp Ile Thr Gly Leu Glu Asn Ser Gly Val  |
| 11e Ile Tyr Glu Ile His Ile Ala Asp Ile Thr Gly Leu Glu Asn Ser Gly Val  |
| 11e Ile Tyr Glu Ile His Ile Ala Asp Ile Thr Gly Leu Glu Asn Ser Gly Val  |
| 11e The Tyr Glu Ile His Ile Ala Asp Ile Thr Gly Leu Glu Asn Ser Gly Val 873 882 891 900 909 918 AAA AAC AAA GGC CTC TAT CTC GGG CTC ACC GAA GAA AAC AAG GAA GGA CTG GGC  |
| 11e The Tyr Glu Ile His Ile Ala Asp Ile Thr Gly Leu Glu Asn Ser Gly Val 873 882 891 900 909 918 AAA AAC AAA GGC CTC TAT CTC GGG CTC ACC GAA GAA AAC AAG GAA GGA CTG GGC  |
| 11e The Tyr Glu Ile His Ile Ala Asp Ile Thr Gly Leu Glu Asn Ser Gly Val 873 882 891 900 909 918 AAA AAC AAA GGC CTC TAT CTC GGG CTC ACC GAA GAA AAC AAG GAA GGA CTG GGC  |
| 11e The Tyr Glu Ile His Ile Ala Asp Ile Thr Gly Leu Glu Asn Ser Gly Val 873 882 891 900 909 918 AAA AAC AAA GGC CTC TAT CTC GGG CTC ACC GAA GAA AAC ACG AAA GGA CCG GGC Lys Asn Lys Gly Leu Tyr Leu Gly Leu Thr Glu Glu Asn Thr Lys Gly Pro Gly 927  |
| 11e The Tyr Glu Ile His Ile Ala Asp Ile Thr Gly Leu Glu Asn Ser Gly Val 873 882 891 900 909 918 AAA AAC AAA GGC CTC TAT CTC GGG CTC ACC GAA GAA AAC ACG AAA GGA CCG GGC Lys Asn Lys Gly Leu Tyr Leu Gly Leu Thr Glu Glu Asn Thr Lys Gly Pro Gly 927  |
| 873 882 891 900 909 918 AAA AAC AAA GGC CTC TAT CTC GGG CTC ACC GAA GAA AAC ACG AAA GGA CCG GGC Lys Asn Lys Gly Leu Tyr Leu Gly Leu Thr Glu Glu Asn Thr Lys Gly Pro Gly 927 936 945 954 963 972 GGT GTG ACA ACA GGC CTT TCG CAC CTT GTG GAA CTC GGT GTT ACA CAC GTT CAT  |
| 873 882 891 900 909 918 AAA AAC AAA GGC CTC TAT CTC GGG CTC ACC GAA GAA AAC ACG AAA GGA CCG GGC Lys Asn Lys Gly Leu Tyr Leu Gly Leu Thr Glu Glu Asn Thr Lys Gly Pro Gly 927 936 945 954 963 972 GGT GTG ACA ACA GGC CTT TCG CAC CTT GTG GAA CTC GGT GTT ACA CAC GTT CAT  |
| 873 882 891 900 909 918 AAA AAC AAA GGC CTC TAT CTC GGG CTC ACC GAA GAA AAC ACG AAA GGA CCG GGC Lys Asn Lys Gly Leu Tyr Leu Gly Leu Thr Glu Glu Asn Thr Lys Gly Pro Gly 927 936 945 954 963 972 GGT GTG ACA ACA GGC CTT TCG CAC CTT GTG GAA CTC GGT GTT ACA CAC GTT CAT  |
| 873 882 891 900 909 918  AAA AAC AAA GGC CTC TAT CTC GGG CTC ACC GAA GAA AAC ACG AAA GGA CCG GGC  Lys Asn Lys Gly Leu Tyr Leu Gly Leu Thr Glu Glu Asn Thr Lys Gly Pro Gly  927 936 945 954 963 972  GGT GTG ACA ACA GGC CTT TCG CAC CTT GTG GAA CTC GGT GTT ACA CAC GTT CAT  Gly Val Thr Thr Gly Leu Ser His Leu Val Glu Leu Gly Val Thr His Val His   |
| 873 882 891 900 909 918  AAA AAC AAA GGC CTC TAT CTC GGG CTC ACC GAA GAA AAC ACG AAA GGA CCG GGC  Lys Asn Lys Gly Leu Tyr Leu Gly Leu Thr Glu Glu Asn Thr Lys Gly Pro Gly  927 936 945 954 963 972  GGT GTG ACA ACA GGC CTT TCG CAC CTT GTG GAA CTC GGT GTT ACA CAC GTT CAT  Gly Val Thr Thr Gly Leu Ser His Leu Val Glu Leu Gly Val Thr His Val His   |
| 873 882 891 900 909 918  AAA AAC AAA GGC CTC TAT CTC GGG CTC ACC GAA GAA AAC ACG AAA GGA CCG GGC  Lys Asn Lys Gly Leu Tyr Leu Gly Leu Thr Glu Glu Asn Thr Lys Gly Pro Gly  927 936 945 954 963 972  GGT GTG ACA ACA GGC CTT TCG CAC CTT GTG GAA CTC GGT GTT ACA CAC GTT CAT  Gly Val Thr Thr Gly Leu Ser His Leu Val Glu Leu Gly Val Thr His Val His   |
| 873 882 891 900 909 918  AAA AAC AAA GGC CTC TAT CTC GGG CTC ACC GAA GAA AAC ACG AAA GGA CCG GGC  Lys Asn Lys Gly Leu Tyr Leu Gly Leu Thr Glu Glu Asn Thr Lys Gly Pro Gly  927 936 945 954 963 972  GGT GTG ACA ACA GGC CTT TCG CAC CTT GTG GAA CTC GGT GTT ACA CAC GTT CAT  Gly Val Thr Thr Gly Leu Ser His Leu Val Glu Leu Gly Val Thr His Val His  981 990 999 1008 1017 1026  ATA CTT CCT TTC TTT GAT TTC TAC ACA GGC GAC GAA CTC GGT AAA GAT TTC GAC  |
| 873 882 891 900 909 918  AAA AAC AAA GGC CTC TAT CTC GGG CTC ACC GAA GAA AAC ACG AAA GGA CCG GGC  Lys Asn Lys Gly Leu Tyr Leu Gly Leu Thr Glu Glu Asn Thr Lys Gly Pro Gly  927 936 945 954 963 972  GGT GTG ACA ACA GGC CTT TCG CAC CTT GTG GAA CTC GGT GTT ACA CAC GTT CAT  Gly Val Thr Thr Gly Leu Ser His Leu Val Glu Leu Gly Val Thr His Val His  981 990 999 1008 1017 1026  ATA CTT CCT TTC TTT GAT TTC TAC ACA GGC GAC GAA CTC GGT AAA GAT TTC GAC  |
| 873 882 891 900 909 918  AAA AAC AAA GGC CTC TAT CTC GGG CTC ACC GAA GAA AAC ACG AAA GGA CCG GGC  Lys Asn Lys Gly Leu Tyr Leu Gly Leu Thr Glu Glu Asn Thr Lys Gly Pro Gly  927 936 945 954 963 972  GGT GTG ACA ACA GGC CTT TCG CAC CTT GTG GAA CTC GGT GTT ACA CAC GTT CAT  Gly Val Thr Thr Gly Leu Ser His Leu Val Glu Leu Gly Val Thr His Val His  981 990 999 1008 1017 1026  ATA CTT CCT TTC TTT GAT TTC TAC ACA GGC GAC GAA CTC GAT AAA GAT TTC GAC  Ile Leu Pro Phe Phe Asp Phe Tyr Thr Gly Asp Glu Leu Asp Lys Asp Phe Glu   |
| 873 882 891 900 909 918  AAA AAC AAA GGC CTC TAT CTC GGG CTC ACC GAA GAA AAC ACG AAA GGA CCG GGC  Lys Asn Lys Gly Leu Tyr Leu Gly Leu Thr Glu Glu Asn Thr Lys Gly Pro Gly  927 936 945 954 963 972  GGT GTG ACA ACA GGC CTT TCG CAC CTT GTG GAA CTC GGT GTT ACA CAC GTT CAT  Gly Val Thr Thr Gly Leu Ser His Leu Val Glu Leu Gly Val Thr His Val His  981 990 999 1008 1017 1026  ATA CTT CCT TTC TTT GAT TTC TAC ACA GGC GAC GAA CTC GAT AAA GAT TTC GAG  Lie Leu Pro Phe Phe Asp Phe Tyr Thr Gly Asp Glu Leu Asp Lys Asp Phe Glu   |
| 873 882 891 900 909 918  AAA AAC AAA GGC CTC TAT CTC GGG CTC ACC GAA GAA AAC ACG AAA GGA CCG GGC  Lys Asn Lys Gly Leu Tyr Leu Gly Leu Thr Glu Glu Asn Thr Lys Gly Pro Gly  927 936 945 954 963 972  GGT GTG ACA ACA GGC CTT TCG CAC CTT GTG GAA CTC GGT GTT ACA CAC GTT CAT  Gly Val Thr Thr Gly Leu Ser His Leu Val Glu Leu Gly Val Thr His Val His  981 990 999 1008 1017 1026  ATA CTT CCT TTC TTT GAT TTC TAC ACA GGC GAC GAA CTC GAT AAA GAT TTC GAG  Lie Leu Pro Phe Phe Asp Phe Tyr Thr Gly Asp Glu Leu Asp Lys Asp Phe Glu   |
| 873 882 891 900 909 918  AAA AAC AAA GGC CTC TAT CTC GGG CTC ACC GAA GAA AAC ACG AAA GGA CCG GGC  Lys Asn Lys Gly Leu Tyr Leu Gly Leu Thr Glu Glu Asn Thr Lys Gly Pro Gly  927 936 945 954 963 972  GGT GTG ACA ACA GGC CTT TCG CAC CTT GTG GAA CTC GGT GTT ACA CAC GTT CAT  Gly Val Thr Thr Gly Leu Ser His Leu Val Glu Leu Gly Val Thr His Val His  981 990 999 1008 1017 1026  ATA CTT CCT TTC TTT GAT TTC TAC ACA GGC GAC GAA CTC GAT AAA GAT TTC GAG  Ile Leu Pro Phe Phe Asp Phe Tyr Thr Gly Asp Glu Leu Asp Lys Asp Phe Glu  1035 1044 1053 1062 1071 1080  AAG TAC TAC AAC TGG GGT TAC GAT CCT TAC CTG TTC ATG GTT CCG GAG GGC ACA   |
| 873 882 891 900 909 918  AAA AAC AAA GGC CTC TAT CTC GGG CTC ACC GAA GAA AAC ACG AAA GGA CCG GGC  Lys Asn Lys Gly Leu Tyr Leu Gly Leu Thr Glu Glu Asn Thr Lys Gly Pro Gly  927 936 945 954 963 972  GGT GTG ACA ACA GGC CTT TCG CAC CTT GTG GAA CTC GGT GTT ACA CAC GTT CAT  Gly Val Thr Thr Gly Leu Ser His Leu Val Glu Leu Gly Val Thr His Val His  981 990 999 1008 1017 1026  ATA CTT CCT TTC TTT GAT TTC TAC ACA GGC GAC GAA CTC GAT AAA GAT TTC GAC  Ile Leu Pro Phe Phe Asp Phe Tyr Thr Gly Asp Glu Leu Asp Lys Asp Phe Glu   |

Figure 14b(Continued)

# Thermotoga maritime Pullulanese (6GP3) (continued)

| (continued)  |
|--|
| 1089 1098 1107   |
| 1089 1098 1107 1116 1125 1134  |
| TAC TCA ACC GAT CCC AAA AAC CCA CAC ACG AGA ATC AGA GAA GTC AAA GAA ATG  |
| TVP See The Land   |
| Tyr Ser Thr Asp Pro Lys Asn Pro His Thr Arg Ile Arg Glu Val Lys Glu Met  |
| The Arg Giu Val Lys Glu Net  |
| 1143 1167 .  |
| GTC ANA GCC CTT CAC ANA CAC COMMISSION 1170 1179 1179  |
| GTC AAA GCC CTT CAC AAA CAC GGT ATA GGT GTG ATT ATG GAC ATG GTG TTC CCT  |
| Val Lys Als Low Win some Control of the Control of  |
| and his Lys His Gly Ile Gly Val Ile Mer ham Man  |
| Val Lys Ala Leu His Lys His Gly Ile Gly Val Ile Met Asp Met Val Phe Pro  |
| 1197 1994  |
| CAC ACC TAC GGT ATA GGC GAA COTT TOTAL 1224 1233 1242  |
| CAC ACC TAC GGT ATA GGC GAA CTC TCT GCG TTC GAT CAG ACG GTG CCG TAC TAC  |
| His The Tyr Gly Ile Gly Clu You C  |
| His Thr Tyr Gly Ile Gly Glu Leu Ser Ala Phe Asp Gln Thr Val Pro Tyr Tyr  |
| the val Pro Tyr Tyr  |
| 1251 1260 1269 1278 1287 1296  |
| TTC TAC AGA ATC GAC AAG ACA GGT GCC TAT TTG AAC GAA AGC GGA TGT GGT AAC  |
| THE MAC GAN AGE GGA TGT GGT AAC  |
| Phe Tyr Arg Ile Asp Lys The Classic  |
| Phe Tyr Arg Ile Asp Lys Thr Gly Ala Tyr Leu Asn Glu Ser Gly Cys Gly Asn  |
|  |
| GTC ATC GCA AGC CAA AGA COO AG |
| GTC ATC GCA AGC GAA AGA CCC ATG AGA AAA TTC ATA GTC GAT ACC GTC ACC  |
| Val Tie Ale See Cit  |
| Val Ile Ala Ser Glu Arg Pro Met Met Arg Lys Phe Ile Val Asp Thr Val Thr  |
| The val Asp Thr Val Thr  |
| 1359 1360  |
| TAC TGG GTA AAG GAG TAT CAC ATA GAG CON TO 1395 1404   |
| TAC TGG GTA AAG GAG TAT CAC ATA GAC GGA TTC AGG TTC GAT CAG ATG GGT CTC  |
| Tyr Trp Val Lys Glu Tyr His Ile Asp Gly Pho Asp Sty  |
| Tyr Trp Val Lys Glu Tyr His Ile Asp Gly Phe Arg Phe Asp Gln Met Gly Leu  |
|  |
| ATC GRC AND NO 200 1431 1440 1449 200  |
| 1458   |
|  |
| THE CAT AND ATT CAT  |
| ATC GAC AAA AAG ACA ATG CTC GAA GTC GAA AGA GCT CTT CAT AAA ATC GAT CCA  Ile Asp Lys Lys Thr Met Leu Glu Val Glu Arc Ale   |
| The Asp Lys Lys Thr Met Leu Glu Val Glu Arg Ala Leu His Lys Ile Asp Pro  |
| 1467 1476  |
| 1467 1476  |
| ASP Lys Lys Thr Met Leu Glu Val Glu Arg Ala Leu His Lys Ile Asp Pro  1467 1476 1485 1494 1503 1512  ACT ATC ATT CTC TAC GGC GAA CCG TGG GGT GGA TGG GGA GGA CCG ATC ACC ATC  |
| ASP Lys Lys Thr Met Leu Glu Val Glu Arg Ala Leu His Lys Ile Asp Pro  1467 1476 1485 1494 1503 1512  ACT ATC ATT CTC TAC GGC GAA CCG TGG GGT GGA TGG GGA GGA CCG ATC ACC ATC  |
| ASP Lys Lys Thr Met Leu Glu Val Glu Arg Ala Leu His Lys Ile Asp Pro  1467 1476 1485 1494 1503 1512  ACT ATC ATT CTC TAC GGC GAA CCG TGG GGT GGA TGG GGA GGA CCG ATC ACC ATC  |
| 1467 1476 1485 1494 1503 1512 ACT ATC ATT CTC TAC GGC GAA CCG TGG GGT GGA TGG GGA GCA CCG ATC AGG TTT Thr Ile Ile Leu Tyr Gly Glu Pro Trp Gly Gly Trp Gly Ala Pro Ile Arg Phe  |
| 1467 1476 1485 1494 1503 1512 ACT ATC ATT CTC TAC GGC GAA CCG TGG GGT GGA TGG GGA GCA CCG ATC AGG TTT Thr Ile Ile Leu Tyr Gly Glu Pro Trp Gly Gly Trp Gly Ala Pro Ile Arg Phe  |
| 1467 1476 1485 1494 1503 1512 ACT ATC ATT CTC TAC GGC GAA CCG TGG GGT GGA TGG GGA GCA CCG ATC AGG TTT Thr Ile Ile Leu Tyr Gly Glu Pro Trp Gly Gly Trp Gly Ala Pro Ile Arg Phe  |
| 1467 1476 1485 1494 1503 1512  ACT ATC ATT CTC TAC GGC GAA CCG TGG GGT GGA TGG GGA GCA CCG ATC AGG TTT  Thr Ile Ile Leu Tyr Gly Glu Pro Trp Gly Gly Trp Gly Ala Pro Ile Arg Phe  1521 1530 1539 1548 1557 1566  GGA AAG AGC GAT GTC GCC GGC ACA CAC GTG GCA GCT TTC AAC GAT GAG TTC  |
| 1467 1476 1485 1494 1503 1512  ACT ATC ATT CTC TAC GGC GAA CCG TGG GGT GGA TGG GGA GCA CCG ATC AGG TTT  Thr Ile Ile Leu Tyr Gly Glu Pro Trp Gly Gly Trp Gly Ala Pro Ile Arg Phe  1521 1530 1539 1548 1557 1566  GGA AAG AGC GAT GTC GCC GGC ACA CAC GTG GCA GCT TTC AAC GAT GAG TTC  |
| 1467 1476 1485 1494 1503 1512 ACT ATC ATT CTC TAC GGC GAA CCG TGG GGT GGA TGG GGA GCA CCG ATC AGG TTT Thr Ile Ile Leu Tyr Gly Glu Pro Trp Gly Gly Trp Gly Ala Pro Ile Arg Phe  1521 1530 1539 1548 1557 1566 GGA AAG AGC GAT GTC GCC GGC ACA CAC GTG GCA GCT TTC AAC GAT GAG TTC AGA GGly Lys Ser Asp Val Ala Gly Thr His Val Ala Ala Phe Asn Asp Glu Phe Arg  |
| 1467 1476 1485 1494 1503 1512  ACT ATC ATT CTC TAC GGC GAA CCG TGG GGT GGA TGG GGA GCA CCG ATC AGG TTT  Thr Ile Ile Leu Tyr Gly Glu Pro Trp Gly Gly Trp Gly Ala Pro Ile Arg Phe  1521 1530 1539 1548 1557 1566  GGA AAG AGC GAT GTC GCC GGC ACA CAC GTG GCA GCT TTC AAC GAT GAG TTC AGA  Gly Lys Ser Asp Val Ala Gly Thr His Val Ala Ala Phe Asn Asp Glu Phe Arg   |
| 1467 1476 1485 1494 1503 1512  ACT ATC ATT CTC TAC GGC GAA CCG TGG GGT GGA TGG GGA GCA CCG ATC AGG TTT  Thr Ile Ile Leu Tyr Gly Glu Pro Trp Gly Gly Trp Gly Ala Pro Ile Arg Phe  1521 1530 1539 1548 1557 1566  GGA AAG AGC GAT GTC GCC GGC ACA CAC GTG GCA GCT TTC AAC GAT GAG TTC AGA  Gly Lys Ser Asp Val Ala Gly Thr His Val Ala Ala Phe Asn Asp Glu Phe Arg   |
| 1467 1476 1485 1494 1503 1512  ACT ATC ATT CTC TAC GGC GAA CCG TGG GGT GGA TGG GGA GCA CCG ATC AGG TTT  Thr Ile Ile Leu Tyr Gly Glu Pro Trp Gly Gly Trp Gly Ala Pro Ile Arg Phe  1521 1530 1539 1548 1557 1566  GGA AAG AGC GAT GTC GCC GGC ACA CAC GTG GCA GCT TTC AAC GAT GAG TTC AGA  Gly Lys Ser Asp Val Ala Gly Thr His Val Ala Ala Phe Asn Asp Glu Phe Arg   |
| 1467 1476 1485 1494 1503 1512  ACT ATC ATT CTC TAC GGC GAA CCG TGG GGT GGA TGG GGA GCA CCG ATC AGG TTT  Thr Ile Ile Leu Tyr Gly Glu Pro Trp Gly Gly Trp Gly Ala Pro Ile Arg Phe  1521 1530 1539 1548 1557 1566  GGA AAG AGC GAT GTC GGC GGC ACA CAC GTG GCA GCT TTC AAC GAT GAG TTC AGA  Gly Lys Ser Asp Val Ala Gly Thr His Val Ala Ala Phe Asn Asp Glu Phe Arg  1575 1584 1593 1602 1611 1620  GAC GCA ATA AGG GGT TCC GTG TTC AAC CCG AGC GTC AAG GGA TTC GTC ATC GGA   |
| 1467 1476 1485 1494 1503 1512  ACT ATC ATT CTC TAC GGC GAA CCG TGG GGT GGA TGG GGA GCA CCG ATC AGG TTT  Thr Ile Ile Leu Tyr Gly Glu Pro Trp Gly Gly Trp Gly Ala Pro Ile Arg Phe  1521 1530 1539 1548 1557 1566  GGA AAG AGC GAT GTC GGC GGC ACA CAC GTG GCA GCT TTC AAC GAT GAG TTC AGA  Gly Lys Ser Asp Val Ala Gly Thr His Val Ala Ala Phe Asn Asp Glu Phe Arg  1575 1584 1593 1602 1611 1620  GAC GCA ATA AGG GGT TCC GTG TTC AAC CCG AGC GTC AAG GGA TTC GTC ATC GGA   |
| 1467 1476 1485 1494 1503 1512  ACT ATC ATT CTC TAC GGC GAA CCG TGG GGT GGA TGG GGA GCA CCG ATC AGG TTT  Thr Ile Ile Leu Tyr Gly Glu Pro Trp Gly Gly Trp Gly Ala Pro Ile Arg Phe  1521 1530 1539 1548 1557 1566  GGA AAG AGC GAT GTC GCC GGC ACA CAC GTG GCA GCT TTC AAC GAT GAG TTC AGA  Gly Lys Ser Asp Val Ala Gly Thr His Val Ala Ala Phe Asn Asp Glu Phe Arg   |

Figure 14C(Continued)

# Thermotoga maritima Pullulanese (60P3) (continued)

| - / (  |
|--|
| 1629 163R 1647   |
| 1629 1638 1647 1656 1665 1674  |
| GGA TAC GGA AAG GAA ACC AAG ATC AAA AGG GGT GTT GTT GGA AGC ATA AAC TAC  |
| GIV Man GIV  |
| Gly Tyr Gly Lys Glu Thr Lys Ile Lys Arg Gly Val Val Gly Ser Ile Asn Tyr  |
| The Last Type  |
|  |
| GAC GGA AAA CTC ATC ATC ATC ATC ATC ATC ATC AT   |
| TALL GGA AAA CTC ATC AAA AGT TTC GCC CTT CLT TTC GCC CTT CLT TTC GCC CTT CLT TTC GCC CTT CLT TTC GCC CTT GCC TTC GCC GTT GCC G |
| GAC GGA AAA CTC ATC AAA AGT TTC GCC CTT GAT CCA GAA GAA ACT ATA AAC TAC  |
| Asp Gly Ive Ive Vi   |
| The Lys Ser Phe Ala Leu Asp Pro Clu Clu Clu  |
| Asp Gly Lys Leu Ile Lys Ser Phe Ala Leu Asp Pro Glu Glu Thr Ile Asn Tyr  |
| 1/1/ 1946  |
| GCA GCG TGT CAC CAC AND 21755 1764 1773  |
| THE GAL AAC CAC ACA CTG TGG GAC AAG AAC TAC CTG  |
| GCA GCG TGT CAC GAC AAC CAC ACA CTG TGG GAC AAG AAC TAC CTT GCC GCC AAA  |
| Ala Ala Cys His Asp Asn His Thr Leu Trp Asp Lys Asn Tyr Leu Ala Ala Lys  |
| The Leu Trp Asp Lys Asn Tyr Leu Ala ala ton  |
| 1701   |
| 1791 1800 1809 1818 1827 1816  |
| GOT GAT ANG ANA ANG GAN TGG ACC CAN CAN CAN CAN CAN CAN CAN CAN CAN  |
| GCT GAT ANG ANA ANG GAN TGG ACC GAN GAN GAN CTG ANA ANC GCC CAG ANA CTG  |
| Ala lan tun tun tun tun tun tun tun tun tun tu   |
| bys bys Glu Trp Thr Glu Glu Glu Leu Lam  |
| Ala Asp Lys Lys Glu Trp Thr Glu Glu Glu Leu Lys Asn Ala Gln Lys Leu  |
| 1845 1064  |
| 977 GGT GGG ATA CTD GTG 1863 1872 1881 1882  |
| 1890 COL COC ATA CIT CTC ACT TCT CAA CCT GTT CCT TTC CTC CAG CCC   |
| GOT GGT GCG ATA CTT CTC ACT TCT CAA GGT GTT CCT TTC CTC CAC GGA GGG CAG  |
| Ala Gly Ala Ile Leu Leu Thr Ser Gln Gly Val Pro Phe Leu His Gly Gly Gln  |
| ber din dry val Pro Phe Leu His Gly Gly Cla  |
| 1899 1909  |
| 1899 1908 1917 1926 1935   |
| THE THE AGG ACG ACG ANT THE ANCIENCE THE THE 1935 1944   |
| GAC TTC TGC AGG ACG AAT TTC AAC GAC AAC TCC TAC AAC GCC CCT ATC TCG  |
| Asp Phe Cys Arg Thr Thr Asp phe 1  |
| THE ASD Phe ASD ASD ASD TOT ASD ALL DOWN   |
| Asp Phe Cys Arg Thr Thr Asn Phe Asn Asp Asn Ser Tyr Asn Ala Pro Ile Ser  |
| 1953 1065  |
| ATA AAC GGC TTC GAT TAC GAA AGA AAA CTT CAG TTC ATA GAC GTG TTC AAT TAC  |
| THE GAR ALL AND CITY CAG TIC ATA GAC GITS THE ARM SHE  |
| The her of   |
| ATE ASH GIY Phe Asp Tyr Glu Arg Ive Ian Cla But and  |
| Ile Asn Gly Phe Asp Tyr Glu Arg Lys Leu Gln Phe Ile Asp Val Phe Asn Tyr  |
| 2007 3016  |
| CAC ANG GGT CTC ATA ANA CTC AGA ANA GNA CAC CCT GCT TTC AGG CTG ANA ANC  |
| 2052   |
| His law Cluber and the Control of th |
| His Lys Gly Lou Ile Lys Lou hand   |
| T TT TIP WOU AND Live Charles and the second   |
| - Jo old his Pro Ala Phe Are Tan -   |
| His Lys Gly Leu Ile Lys Leu Arg Lys Glu His Pro Ala Phe Arg Leu Lys Asn  |
| 2061 2020 -  |
| 2061 2020 -  |
| GCT GAA GAG ATC AAA AAA CAC CTG GAA TTT CTC CCG GGC GGG AGA AGA ATA  |
| GCT GAA GAG ATC AAA AAA CAC CTG GAA TTT CTC CCG GGC GGG AGA AGA ATA  |
| GCT GAA GAG ATC AAA AAA CAC CTG GAA TTT CTC CCG GGC GGG AGA AGA ATA  |
| GCT GAA GAG ATC AAA AAA CAC CTG GAA TTT CTC CCG GGC GGG AGA AGA ATA  |
| GCT GAA GAG ATC AAA AAA CAC CTG GAA TTT CTC CCG GGC GGG AGA AGA ATA GTT Ala Glu Glu Ile Lys Lys His Leu Glu Phe Leu Pro Gly Gly Arg Arg Ile Val  |
| GCT GAA GAG ATC AAA AAA CAC CTG GAA TTT CTC CCG GGC GGG AGA AGA ATA GTT Ala Glu Glu Ile Lys Lys His Leu Glu Phe Leu Pro Gly Gly Arg Arg Ile Val  |
| GCT GAA GAG ATC AAA AAA CAC CTG GAA TTT CTC CCG GGC GGG AGA AGA ATA GTT Ala Glu Glu Ile Lys Lys His Leu Glu Phe Leu Pro Gly Gly Arg Arg Ile Val  |
| GCT GAA GAG ATC AAA AAA CAC CTG GAA TTT CTC CCG GGC GGG AGA AGA ATA GTT  Ala Glu Glu Ile Lys Lys His Leu Glu Phe Leu Pro Gly Gly Arg Arg Ile Val  2115 2124 2133 2142 2151 2160  GCG TTC ATG CTT AAA GAC CAC GCA GGT GGT GAT CCC TGG AAA GAC ATC GTG   |
| GCT GAA GAG ATC AAA AAA CAC CTG GAA TTT CTC CCG GGC GGG AGA AGA ATA GTT  Ala Glu Glu Ile Lys Lys His Leu Glu Phe Leu Pro Gly Gly Arg Arg Ile Val  2115 2124 2133 2142 2151 2160  GCG TTC ATG CTT AAA GAC CAC GCA GGT GGT GAT CCC TGG AAA GAC ATC GTG   |
| GCT GAA GAG ATC AAA AAA CAC CTG GAA TTT CTC CCG GGC GGG AGA AGA ATA GTT  Ala Glu Glu Ile Lys Lys His Leu Glu Phe Leu Pro Gly Gly Arg Arg Ile Val  2115 2124 2133 2142 2151 2160  GCG TTC ATG CTT AAA GAC CAC GCA GGT GGT GAT CCC TGG AAA GAC ATC GTG   |
| GCT GAA GAG ATC AAA AAA CAC CTG GAA TTT CTC CCG GGC GGG AGA AGA ATA GTT Ala Glu Glu Ile Lys Lys His Leu Glu Phe Leu Pro Gly Gly Arg Arg Ile Val  |

Figure 14d(Continued)

## Thermotoga maritima Fullulanase (6GP3) (continued)

| ATT<br><br>Ile | Tyr            | Asn            | Gly            | ·<br>Λεη   | Leu            | Glu            | Lys        | Thr                | The        | Tyr            | Lys                    | Leu            | Pro            | GAN<br>Glu             | GCA<br>Gly     | Lys | 2214<br>TGG |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------|----------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|-----|-------------|
| AAT<br><br>Asn | GTG<br><br>Val | GTT<br><br>Val | GTG<br><br>Val | AAC<br>Aan | AGC<br><br>Ser | CAG<br><br>Gln | 444<br>444 | 2241<br>GCC<br>Ala | GGA<br>Gly | ACA<br>Thr     | 2250<br>GAA<br><br>Glu | GTG<br><br>Val | λτλ<br><br>Ile | 2259<br>GAA<br><br>Glu | ACC            | CTC | 2268        |
| GGA 1          |                |                |                |            |                |                | CII        | icc                | GCG        | TAC<br><br>Tyr | CII                    | CTG            | TAC            | AGA                    | GAG<br><br>Glu | TGA | 3'          |

Figure 14@(Continued)

Figure 15a Thermotoga maritima MSB8 (Clone # 6GP2) Glycosidase

CTT TTA TTG ATC GTT GAG CTC TCT TTC GTT CTC TTT GCA AGT GAC GAG TTC Leu Leu Leu Ile Val Glu Leu Ser Phe Val Leu Phe Ala Ser Asp Glu Phe

GTG AAA GTG GAA AAC GGA AAA TTC GCT CTG AAC GGA AAA GAA TTC AGA TTC Val Lys Val Glu Asn Gly Lys Phe Ala Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Phe Arg Phe

ATT GGA AGC AAC AAC TAC TAC ATG CAC TAC AAG AGC AAC GGA ATG ATA GAC Ile Gly Ser Asn Asn Tyr Tyr Met His Tyr Lys Ser Asn Gly Met Ile Asp

AGT GTT CTG GAG AGT GCC AGA GAC ATG GGT ATA AAG GTC CTC AGA ATC TGG Ser Val Leu Glu Ser Ala Arg Asp Met Gly Ile Lys Val Leu Arg Ile Trp

GGT TTC CTC GAC GGG GAG AGT TAC TGC AGA GAC AAG AAC ACC TAC ATG CAT Gly Phe Leu Asp Gly Glu Ser Tyr Cys Arg Asp Lys Asn Thr Tyr Met His

CCT GAG CCC GGT GTT TTC GGG GTG CCA GAA GGA ATA TCG AAC GCC CAG AGC Pro Glu Pro Gly Val Pne Gly Val Pro Glu Gly Ile Ser Asn Ala Gln Ser

GGT TTC GAA AGA CTC GAC TAC ACA GTT GCG AAA GCG AAA GAA CTC GGT ATA Gly Phe Glu Arg Leu Asp Tyr Thr Val Ala Lys Ala Lys Glu Leu Gly Ile

AAA CTT GTC ATT GTT CTT GTG AAC TGG GAC GAC TTC GGT GGA ATG AAC Lys Leu Val Leu Val Asn Asn Trp Asp Asp Phe Gly Gly Met Asn

CAG TAC GTG AGG TGG TTT GGA GGA ACC CAT CAC GAC GAT TTC TAC AGA GAT Gln Tyr Val Arg Trp Phe Gly Gly Thr His His Asp Asp Phe Tyr Arg Asp

GAG AAG ATC AAA GAA GAG TAC AAA AAG TAC GTC TCC TTT CTC GTA AAC CAT Glu Lys Ile Lys Glu Glu Tyr Lys Lys Tyr Val Ser Phe Leu Val Asn His

GTC AAT ACC TAC ACG GGA GTT CCT TAC AGG GAA GAG CCC ACC ATC ATG GCC Val Asn Thr Tyr Thr Gly Val Pro Tyr Arg Glu Glu Pro Thr Ile Met Ala

TGG GAG CTT GCA AAC GAA CCG CGC TGT GAG ACG GAC AAA TCG GGG AAC ACG Trp Glu Leu Ala Asn Glu Pro Arg Cys Glu Thr Asp Lys Ser Gly Asn Thr

CTC GTT GAG TGG GTG AAG GAG ATG AGC TCC TAC ATA AAG AGT CTG GAT CCC Leu Val Glu Trp Val Lys Glu Met Ser Ser Tyr Ile Lys Ser Leu Asp Pro

AAC CAC CTC GTG GCT GTG GGG GAC GAA GGA TTC TTC AGC AAC TAC GAA GGA Asn His Leu Val Ala Val Gly Asp Glu Gly Phe Phe Ser Asn Tyr Glu Gly

TTC AAA CCT TAC GGT GGA GAA GCC GAG TGG GCC TAC AAC GGC TGG TCC GGT Phe Lys Pro Tyr Gly Glu Ala Glu Trp Ala Tyr Asn Gly Trp Ser Gly

GTT GAC TGG AAG AAG CTC CTT TCG ATA GAG ACG GTG GAC TTC GGC ACG TTC Val Asp Trp Lys Lys Leu Leu Ser Ile Glu Thr Val Asp Phe Gly Thr Phe

CAC CTC TAT CCG TCC CAC TGG GGT GTC AGT CCA GAG AAC TAT GCC CAG TGG His Leu Tyr Pro Ser His Trp Gly Val Ser Pro Glu Asn Tyr Ala Gln Trp

GGA GCG AAG TGG ATA GAA GAC CAC ATA AAG ATC GCA AAA GAG ATC GGA AAA Gly Ala Lys Trp Ile Glu Asp His Ile Lys Ile Ala Lys Glu Ile Gly Lys

CCC GTT GTT CTG GAA GAA TAT GGA ATT CCA AAG AGT GCG CCA GTT AAC AGA Pro Val Val Leu Glu Glu Tyr Gly Ile Pro Lys Ser Ala Pro Val Asn Arg

ACG GCC ATC TAC AGA CTC TGG AAC GAT CTG GTC TAC GAT CTC GGT GGA GAT Thr Ala Ile Tyr Arg Leu Trp Asn Asp Leu Val Tyr Asp Leu Gly Gly Asp

GGA GCG ATG TTC TGG ATG CTC GCG GGA ATC GGG GAA GGT TCG GAC AGA GAC Gly Ala Met Phe Trp Met Leu Ala Gly Ile Gly Glu Gly Ser Asp Arg Asp

GAG AGA GGG TAC TAT CCG GAC TAC GAC GGT TTC AGA ATA GTG AAC GAC GAC Glu Arg Gly Tyr Tyr Pro Asp Tyr Asp Gly Phe Arg Ile Val Asn Asp Asp

AGT CCA GAA GCG GAA CTG ATA AGA GAA TAC GCG AAG CTG TTC AAC ACA GGT Ser Pro Glu Ala Glu Leu Ile Arg Glu Tyr Ala Lys Leu Phe Asn Thr Gly

GAA GAC ATA AGA GAA GAC ACC TGC TCT TTC ATC CTT CCA AAA GAC GGC ATG Glu Asp Ile Arg Glu Asp Thr Cys Ser Phe Ile Leu Pro Lys Asp Gly Met

GAG ATC AAA AAG ACC GTG GAA GTG AGG GCT GGT GTT TTC GAC TAC AGC AAC

Figure 15b (continued)

Glu Ile Lys Lys Thr Val Glu Val Arg Ala Gly Val Phe Asp Tyr Ser Asn

ACG TTT GAA AAG TTG TCT GTC AAA GTC GAA GAT CTG GTT TTT GAA AAT GAG Thr Phe Glu Lys Leu Ser Val Lys Val Glu Asp Leu Val Phe Glu Asn Glu

ATA GAG CAT CTC GGA TAC GGA ATT TAC GGC TTT GAT CTC GAC ACA ACC CGG Ile Glu His Leu Gly Tyr Gly Ile Tyr Gly Phe Asp Leu Asp Thr Thr Arg

ATC CCG GAT GGA GAA CAT GAA ATG TTC CTT GAA GGC CAC TTT CAG GGA AAA Ile Pro Asp Gly Glu His Glu Met Phe Leu Glu Gly His Phe Gln Gly Lys

ACG GTG AAA GAC TCT ATC AAA GCG AAA GTG GTG AAC GAA GCA CGG TAC GTG Thr Val Lys Asp Ser Ile Lys Ala Lys Val Val Asn Glu Ala Arg Tyr Val

CTC GCA GAG GAA GTT GAT TTT TCC TCT CCA GAA GAG GTG AAA AAC TGG TGG Leu Ala Glu Glu Val Asp Phe Ser Ser Pro Glu Glu Val Lys Asn Trp Trp

AAC AGC GGA ACC TGG CAG GCA GAG TTC GGG TCA CCT GAC ATT GAA TGG AAC Asn Ser Gly Thr Trp Gln Ala Glu Phe Gly Ser Pro Asp Ile Glu Trp Asn

GGT GAG GTG GGA AAT GGA GCA CTG CAG CTG AAC GTG AAA CTG CCC GGA AAG Gly Glu Val Gly Asn Gly Ala Leu Gln Leu Asn Val Lys Leu Pro Gly Lys

AGC GAC TGG GAA GAA GTG AGA GTA GCA AGG AAG TTC GAA AGA CTC TCA GAA Ser Asp Trp Glu Glu Val Arg Val Ala Arg Lys Phe Glu Arg Leu Ser Glu

TGT GAG ATC CTC GAG TAC GAC ATC TAC ATT CCA AAC GTC GAG GGA CTC AAG Cys Glu Ile Leu Glu Tyr Asp Ile Tyr Ile Pro Asn Val Glu Gly Leu Lys

GGA AGG TTG AGG CCG TAC GCG GTT CTG AAC CCC GGC TGG GTG AAG ATA GGC Gly Arg Leu Arg Pro Tyr Ala Val Leu Asn Pro Gly Trp Val Lys Ile Gly

CTC GAC ATG AAC AAC GCG AAC GTG GAA AGT GCG GAG ATC ATC ACT TTC GGC Leu Asp Met Asn Asn Ala Asn Val Glu Ser Ala Glu Ile Ile Thr Phe Gly

GGA AAA GAG TAC AGA AGA TTC CAT GTA AGA ATT GAG TTC GAC AGA ACA GCG Gly Lys Glu Tyr Arg Arg Phe His Val Arg Ile Glu Phe Asp Arg Thr Ala

Figure 15C(continued)

GGG GTG AAA GAA CTT CAC ATA GGA GTT GTC GGT GAT CAT CTG AGG TAC GAT Gly Val Lys Glu Leu His Ile Gly Val Val Gly Asp His Leu Arg Tyr Asp

GGA CCG ATT TTC ATC GAT AAT GTG AGA CTT TAT AAA AGA ACA GGA GGT ATG Gly Pro Ile Phe Ile Asp Asn Val Arg Leu Tyr Lys Arg Thr Gly Gly Met

TGA 1991

END

Figure 15d(continued)

## Figure No. 16/ Thermotoga maritima MSB8(6gb4)

|     |     |      |       |      | •    |      |      |       |       |      |              |       |      |          |       |            |      |      |      | _     |      |              |       |     |              |     |   |
|-----|-----|------|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|--------------|-------|------|----------|-------|------------|------|------|------|-------|------|--------------|-------|-----|--------------|-----|---|
|     | 1   | A:   | rg .  | AAA  | AGA  | AT   | C G  | AC (  | -TC : |      |              |       |      |          |       |            |      |      |      |       |      |              |       |     |              |     |   |
|     | 1   | Me   | et :  | Lys  | Ara  | 11   | - A  | en t  |       | W1   | GGT.         | TTC   | TO   | G A      | GC (  | III .      | AGG  | GAT  | . AA | C G   | AA G | GG 2         | AGA   | TT  | T TCG        | 6   | ^ |
|     |     |      |       | •    | - 3  |      | - 7. | op L  | 16a ) | \sn  | Gly          | Phe   | Tr   | p s      | er \  | al ;       | Arg  | Asp  | e A  | n G   | lu G | ly /         | Lrg : | Phe | T TCG<br>Ser |     |   |
|     | 61  |      |       |      |      |      |      |       |       |      |              |       |      |          |       |            |      |      |      |       |      |              |       |     |              | 2   | U |
|     |     | D.   |       | AA   | GGG  | AC   | T G7 | rg c  | CA G  | GG ( | GTT          | GTC   | CA   | GG       | CA G  | AT C       | TG   | GTC  | ΔC   | A A 2 | N C  | ~~ ~         |       |     | CCA          |     |   |
|     | 21  | Pn   | e c   | lu   | Gly  | Th   | . Va | al P  | ro G  | ly 1 | Val          | Val   | Gl   | n Al     | a A   | so L       | eu 1 | Va 1 | A    | n //  | G    | or c         | TT C  | TI  | CCA<br>Pro   | 120 | ) |
|     |     |      |       |      |      |      |      |       |       |      |              |       |      |          |       |            |      |      |      |       |      |              |       |     |              | 40  | ) |
| 1   | 21  | CA   | cc    | CC . | TAC  | GTT  | GG   | G A   | TG A  | AC ( | : A A        | C እ ጥ | ~    |          |       |            |      |      |      |       |      |              |       |     | ATC          |     |   |
|     | 41  | Hi.  | 5 P   | ro : | Tyr  | Val  | . G1 | v Me  | et A  | en c | 11           | y am  | CIC  | III      | CA    | AG G       | AA ; | ATA  | GA   | A GA  | C AC | A G          | 4G T  | GG  | ATC          | 180 | ı |
|     |     |      |       |      |      |      |      | ,     |       | o    | iiu ,        | Asp   | Let  | ı Ph     | e Ly  | /8 G       | lu I | le   | Glu  | L As  | p Az | g G          | lu T  | rp  | ATC<br>Ile   | 60  |   |
| 18  |     |      |       |      |      |      |      |       |       |      |              |       |      |          |       |            |      |      |      |       |      |              |       |     |              |     |   |
|     | 51  | Tur  |       | »    | 100  | GAG  | TT   | C G#  | lg T  | A DT | AA (         | SAA - | GAT  | GT       | G AA  | A G        | 4G G | GG   | GAA  | . cc  | r GT | C G#         | т ~   | *~  |              |     |   |
|     | -   | ٠,,  |       | Lu p | urg  | Glu  | Pho  | e Gl  | u Pi  | ie L | ys (         | lu .  | Asp  | Va.      | l Ly  | 8 G)       | u G  | ly   | Glu  | Arc   | . Va | C GA<br>l As |       |     | GIT          | 240 |   |
|     |     |      |       |      |      |      |      |       |       |      |              |       |      |          |       |            |      |      |      |       |      |              |       |     |              | 80  |   |
| 24  | 1   | III  | G/    | rc c | GC   | GTC  | GA   | : AC  | G CI  | G T  | CG G         | AT (  | TT   | TA1      | . C.  | <i>(</i> 2 | C 0  | ~~   |      |       |      | r GG         |       |     |              |     |   |
| 8   | 1   | Phe  | G1    | u G  | ly ' | Val  | Asp  | Th    | r Le  | u Se | er A         | oz.   | /a ] | Tur      |       |            | - 0  |      | GTT  | TAC   | CI   | r GG<br>1 Gl | A AG  | C   | ACC          | 300 |   |
|     |     |      |       |      |      |      |      |       |       |      |              |       |      | • ,      | . De  | u As       | n G. | ry i | Val  | Tyr   | Let  | ı Gl         | y Se  | I   | Thr          | 100 |   |
| 30  | 1   | GAA  | GA    | C A  | TG : | TTC  | ΔΤΟ  | . CV  | C Th  | ~ ~- |              |       |      |          |       |            |      |      |      |       |      |              |       |     |              |     |   |
| 10  | 1 ( | Glu  | As    | p M  | et 1 | Phe  | Tla  | . Ch  | . T.  |      | CT           | TC G  | AT   | GTC      | AC    | 3 AA       | C G1 | rg 1 | TTG  | AAA   | GAZ  | AA           | G AA  | T ( | CAC          | 350 |   |
|     |     |      |       | •    |      |      |      | GI    | ı ıy  | r ai | g P          | he A  | sp   | Val      | Thi   | As         | n Va | l I  | eu   | Lys   | Glu  | Ly:          | As:   | n i | His          | 120 |   |
|     |     |      |       |      |      |      |      |       |       |      |              |       |      |          |       |            |      |      |      |       |      |              |       |     |              |     |   |
| 121 |     |      | 7     |      | .G 1 | TAC  | ATA  | AAA   | t TC  | r cc | C A          | rc a  | GA   | GTT      | CCC   | AA         | A AC | T C  | TC   | GAG   | CAG  | AAC          | · •   | ~ ~ |              |     |   |
|     | •   | ,eu  | ьy    | 5 Va | 11 T | yr   | Ile  | Lys   | Se    | Pr   | 0 I]         | e A   | rg   | Val      | Pro   | Lys        | Th   | r L  | eu   | Glu   | Gin  | AAC          | . IM  | _ ~ | 9GG          | 420 |   |
|     |     |      |       |      |      |      |      |       |       |      |              |       |      |          |       |            |      |      |      |       |      | -            |       |     |              | 140 |   |
| 421 | . G | TC   | CT    | GG   | ic G | GT   | CCI  | GAA   | GA:   | . cc | C AT         | C A   | GA ( | GGA      | TAC   | מידמ       |      |      |      |       |      | TAT          |       |     |              |     |   |
| 141 | V   | al   | Let   | G1   | уG   | ly   | Pro  | Glu   | Asp   | Pro  | o Il         | e A   | rq ( | Glv      | Tvr   | Tle        | . A- | ^ ~  | AA . | GCC   | CAG  | TAT<br>Tyr   | TCG   | T   | AC           | 480 |   |
|     |     |      |       |      |      |      |      |       |       |      |              |       | -    | ,        | -7-   | -10        |      | 9 L) | ys . | Ala   | Gin  | Tyr          | Ser   | T   | yr           | 160 |   |
| 481 | G   | GA   | TGG   | GA   | C T  | GG ( | GT   | GCC   | AGA   | h T/ | · ~~         | m     |      |          |       |            |      |      |      |       |      |              |       |     |              |     |   |
| 161 | G   | ly   | Trp   | As   | p T: | no ( | Slv  | Ala   | Ara   | 71.  | . 61         | I AL  | A.   | AGC<br>- | GGT   | ATT        | TG   | 3 AJ | AA ( | CCC   | GTC  | TAC          | CTC   | G.  | AG           | 540 |   |
|     |     |      |       |      | -    | •    | 7    |       | ~- 9  | 116  | : va         | ı Tr  | ır s | ier      | Gly   | Ile        | Trī  | L    | /8 J | )ro   | Val  | TAC<br>Tyr   | Léu   | G   | lu           | 180 |   |
| 541 |     |      |       |      |      |      |      |       |       |      |              |       |      |          |       |            |      |      |      |       |      |              |       |     |              |     |   |
| 181 | v   | , ,  | rue   | 7    |      | JA ( | GT   | CLI   | CAG   | GAT  | TC           | A AC  | G    | CT       | TAT   | CTG        | TTG  | GA   | ua c | TT    | GAG  | GGG          | 444   | G   | ат           | 600 |   |
| 181 | •   | ••   | . y . | AL   | g A. | La A | ırg  | Leu   | Gln   | Asp  | Se           | r Th  | T A  | lla      | Tyr   | Leu        | Leu  | Gl   | u I  | eu    | Glu  | Glv          | Lve   | Δ.  |              | 600 |   |
|     |     |      |       |      |      |      |      |       |       |      |              |       |      |          |       |            |      |      |      |       |      |              |       |     |              | 200 |   |
| 601 | GC  | :C ( | TT    | GT   | 3 AC | G G  | TG . | AAC   | GGT   | TTC  | GT           | A CA  | C G  | GG (     | GAA   | CCI        | 837  | ٠    |      |       |      | GAA          |       |     |              |     |   |
| 201 | AJ  | a 1  | eu    | Va]  | Az   | g v  | al . | Asn   | Gly   | Phe  | Va)          | Hi    | s G  | lv       | G) 11 | Cl v       | vvr  | •    | C A  | TT    | GTG  | GAA<br>Glu   | GTT   | TA  | \T           | 660 |   |
|     |     |      |       |      |      |      |      |       |       |      |              |       | _    | -,       |       | GIY        | ASII | Le   | u I  | le '  | Val  | Glu          | Val   | Ty  | 'T           | 220 |   |
| 661 | GI  | A A  | AC    | GGT  | GA   | A A  | AG : | 4TA   | CCC   | GNO  | <del>-</del> |       |      |          | _     |            |      |      |      |       |      |              |       |     |              |     |   |
| 221 | Va  | 1 4  | sn    | Glv  | , G1 | u I  | ve ' | T 3 A | G1.   | GAG  | rri          | . cc  | T G  | TT (     | CTT   | GAA        | AAG  | AA   | CG   | GA (  | GAA  | AAG          | CTC   | TI  | C.           | 720 |   |
|     |     |      |       | •    |      |      | ,    | -16   | 31 y  | GIU  | rne          | Pr    | o V  | al 1     | Leu   | Glu        | Lys  | As   | n G  | ly (  | Slu  | AAG<br>Lys   | Leu   | Ph  | ie           | 240 |   |
| 721 |     |      |       |      |      |      |      |       |       |      |              |       |      |          |       |            |      |      |      |       |      |              |       |     |              | •   |   |
| 241 | Aο  | - u  | J     | GIG  | rr   | CC   | AC ( | CTG   | AAA   | GAT  | GTG          | AA    | A C  | TA 7     | rgg   | TAT        | CCG  | TG   | G A  | AC 1  | TC · | GGG          |       |     | -            | 200 |   |
|     | ~3  | , ,  | тÀ    | val  | Ph   | e H  | is I | Leu   | Lys   | Asp  | Val          | Lys   | s L  | eu 1     | rp    | Tyr        | Pro  | Tr   | D A  | sn t  | /al  | GGG<br>Gly   | MAA   | CC  | G            | 780 |   |
|     |     |      |       |      |      |      |      |       |       |      |              |       |      |          | -     | -          | -    | 1    |      | ~·· \ | aı ( | ar Å         | rys   | Pr  | 0            | 260 |   |
|     |     |      |       |      |      |      |      |       |       |      |              |       |      |          |       |            |      |      |      |       |      |              |       |     |              |     |   |

| 781       | TAC CTG                  | TAC G    | AT TTC   | GIT TT  | ° GTG  | TTC   |         | ·      |                   |       |             |       |             |             |        |             |
|-----------|--------------------------|----------|----------|---------|--------|-------|---------|--------|-------------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------------|--------|-------------|
| 261       | TAC CTG                  | Tyr As   | p Phe    | Val Dha | - U-1  | 200   | AAA GA  | C TTA  | AAC               | GGA   | GAG         | ATC   | TAC .       | AGA         | GAA GA | VA 840      |
|           | Tyr Leu                  |          | •        |         | . val  | reg 1 | LYS AB  | p Leu  | Asn               | Gly   | Glu         | Ile ' | Tyr .       | Arg         | Glu Gl | .u 280      |
| 841       |                          |          |          |         |        |       |         |        |                   |       |             |       |             |             |        |             |
| 281       | aag aaa<br>Lys Lys       | Tie Ci   | or Tro   | AGA AGA | GTC    | AGA A | ATC GT  | CAG    | GAG               | ccc d | GAT (       | AA C  | GAA (       | GA 1        | AAA AC | т           |
|           | Lys Lys                  | 01       | y Leu a  | irg Arg | Val    | Arg I | le Val  | Gln    | Glu :             | Pro A | Asp (       | ilu G | ilu c       | ilv         | ve Th  | T 900       |
|           |                          |          |          |         |        |       |         |        |                   |       |             |       |             |             |        |             |
| 901       | TTC ATA                  | TTC GA   | A ATC A  | AC GGT  | GAG .  | AAA G | דכ דדכ  | GCT .  | AAG (             | GT G  | ст <u>а</u> | AC T  |             |             |        |             |
| 301       | Phe Ile                  | Phe Gl   | u Ile A  | sn Gly  | Glu i  | Lys v | al Phe  | Ala    | Lys C             | lv A  | la A        | an T  | T           | 1           | ים בי  | 960         |
|           |                          |          |          |         |        |       |         |        |                   |       |             |       |             |             |        |             |
| 961       | GAA AAC A                | ATC CTO  | ACG TO   | GG TTG  | AAG (  | AG G  | AA GAT  | TAC C  | 200 8             | ×~ ~  | ***         |       |             |             |        |             |
| 321       | Glu Asn I                | le Leu   | Thr T    | rp Leu  | Lys G  | lu Gl | lu Aso  | Tur o  | 200 A             | AG C  | re e        | rc A  | AA A        | TG G        | CA AGG | 1020        |
|           |                          |          |          |         |        |       |         |        |                   |       |             |       |             |             |        |             |
| 1021      | AGT GCC A                | AT ATG   | AAC AT   | CTC     | AGG G  | TC TC | ·c .co. |        |                   |       |             |       |             |             |        |             |
| 341       | Ser Ala A                | sn Met   | Asn Me   | t Leu   | Arg V  | 20 T- | - Cl.   | GGA G  | GA A              | rc ta | AC GA       | G AG  | ia ga       | G AT        | C TTC  | 1080        |
|           |                          |          |          |         |        |       | b Grà   | GIA G  | ly I              | le Ty | r Gl        | u Ar  | g G1        | u Il        | e Phe  | 360         |
| 1081      | TAC AGA C                | TC TGT   | GAT GA   | 1 CTC ( | ~~~    |       | _       |        |                   |       |             |       |             |             |        |             |
| 361       | TAC AGA C                | eu Cys   | Asp G1   | u Leu / | 361 A  | IC AT | GGTG    | TGG C  | AG GA             | TT TI | C AT        | G TA  | C GC        | G TG        | T CTT  | 1140        |
|           | Tyr Arg L                | •        |          |         | ary 1. | re we | t Val   | Trp G  | ln As             | p Ph  | e Me        | t Ty  | r Al        | а Су        | s Leu  | 380         |
|           |                          |          |          |         |        |       |         |        |                   |       |             |       |             |             |        |             |
| 381       | GAA TAT CO<br>Glu Tyr Pr | O Asp    | His Le   | Dro 7   | GG TI  | C AG  | A AAA   | CTC GC | G AA              | C GA  | A GA        | G GC  | A AG        | A AA        | G ATT  | 1200        |
|           | Glu Tyr Pr               |          |          | . 120   | rb bu  | e Arg | Lys     | Leu Al | a As              | n Glu | u Gl        | ı Ala | Arg         | Ly          | Ile    | 400         |
|           |                          |          |          |         |        |       |         |        |                   |       |             |       |             |             |        |             |
| 401 1     | GTG AGA AA<br>Val Arg Ly | 8 Leu    | AUA TAC  | CATC    | CC IC  | C ATT | GTT (   | TC TG  | G TG              | C GGA | AA(         | : AAC | GA.         | AAC         | AAC    | 1260        |
|           | Val Arg Ly               |          | ALG IYI  | mis P   | ro Se  | r Ile | Val I   | eu Tr  | р Су              | s Gly | ' Ası       | Asn   | Glu         | Asn         | Asn    | 420         |
|           |                          |          |          |         |        |       |         |        |                   |       |             |       |             |             |        |             |
| 421 7     | rgg gga TT               | e Asn    | GAA IGG  | GGA A   | AT AT  | G GCC | AGA A   | AA GT  | G GA1             | GGT   | ATC         | AAC   | CTC         | GGA         | AAC    | 1320        |
|           | rp Gly Ph                | - U.D.p. | olu ilp  | GIY A   | sn Mei | t Ala | Arg L   | ys Va  | l Asp             | Gly   | Ile         | Asn   | Leu         | Gly         | Asn    | 440         |
|           |                          |          |          |         |        |       |         |        |                   |       |             |       |             |             |        |             |
| 441 A     | GG CTC TAC               | Leu I    | Dhe aco  | TIT CO  | T GAC  | ATT   | TGT G   | CC GA  | A GAA             | GAC   | CCG         | TCC   | ACT         | ccc         | TAT    | 1380        |
|           | rg Leu Tyr               |          | . nc Asp | rne Pi  | .0 G1f | ı Ile | Cys A   | la Glu | Glu               | Asp   | Pro         | Ser   | Thr         | Pro         | Tyr    | 460         |
|           |                          |          |          |         |        |       |         |        |                   |       |             |       |             |             |        |             |
| 461 T     | GG CCA TCC<br>rp Pro Ser | . 201 (  | CA TAC   | GGC GG  | T GAA  | AAA   | GCG A   | AC AGO | GAA               | AAG   | GAA         | GGA   | GAC         | AGG         | CAC    | 1440        |
|           | rp Pro Ser               | SEI P    | ro lyr   | Gly Gl  | y Glu  | Lys   | Ala A   | n Ser  | Glu               | Lys   | Glu         | Gly   | Asp         | Ara         | His    | 480         |
|           |                          |          |          |         |        |       |         |        |                   |       |             |       |             |             |        | •••         |
| 481 Va    | TC TGG TAC               | GTG T    | GG AGT   | GGC TG  | G ATG  | AAC   | TAC G   | A AAC  | TAC               | GAA   | AAA         | GAC   | ACC         | CCZ         | ncc    | 1500        |
| - "       | al Trp Tyr               | val T    | rp Ser   | Gly Tr  | p Met  | Asn   | Tyr G   | u Asn  | Tyr               | Glu   | Lys         | Asp   | Thr         | Glv         | Aro    | 1500<br>500 |
|           |                          |          |          |         |        |       |         |        |                   |       |             |       |             |             |        | 300         |
| 501 Ph    | CC ATC AGC<br>e Ile Ser  | GAG T    | TT GGA   | TTT CA  | G GGT  | GCT   | CCC CA  | T CCA  | GAG               | ACG   | ATA         | GAG   | <u> ጉ</u> ጉ | <del></del> | TC N   | 1500        |
| - 41      | e Ile Ser                | GIU P    | he Gly   | Phe Gl  | n Gly  | Ala . | Pro Hi  | s Pro  | Glu               | Thr   | Ile         | Glu   | Phe         | Phe         | Ser    | 1560        |
|           |                          |          |          |         |        |       |         |        |                   |       |             |       |             |             |        | 520         |
| 521 Lv    | A CCC GAG<br>8 Pro Glu   | GAA A    | GA GAG   | ATA TTO | CAT    | ccc ( | GTC AT  | G CTG  | AAG               | CAC   | 244         | A A B | ~.~         |             |        |             |
| <i>uy</i> | s Pro Glu                | Glu A    | rg Glu   | Ile Phe | e His  | Pro V | Val Me  | t Leu  | Lys               | His   | Asn         | Lve : | CAG (       | GTG (       | GAA    | 1620        |
|           |                          |          |          |         | Figur  | re 16 | b(con   | tinus  | - <i>-</i><br>۱۵۱ |       |             | -ys I | etu ,       | val (       | Glu    | 540         |
|           |                          |          |          |         |        | - •   | 2 ( -01 |        | u.                |       |             |       |             |             |        |             |

Figure 16b(continued)

| 162<br>541 | 1 G  | GA (     | CAG<br>Sln | GIV<br>Glv | A AC     | A T  | rg At | rc ac | G T          | rc An | TA TT | C GC   | ia ai             | AT T         | TT G | ga a | AG T | GT A  | AA ( | SAT   | TTO   | GAC         | 1680        |
|------------|------|----------|------------|------------|----------|------|-------|-------|--------------|-------|-------|--------|-------------------|--------------|------|------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------------|-------------|
|            |      |          |            |            |          |      |       |       | •            |       | - 711 | .e G1  | у ж               | n P          | he G | ly L | ys C | ys L  | ys A | qe    | Phe   | Asp         | 560         |
| 1681       | L AC | ST I     | TT         | GTG        | TA       | T CT | GTO   | C CA  | G CT         | C AA  | C C2  | c cc   |                   | <b>-</b>     |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |             |             |
| 561        | Se   | r P      | he         | Val        | Ty       | r Le | u Se  | r Gl  | n Le         | u As  | n Gl  | 5 GC   | G GA              | .G G(        | G A1 | C A  | KG T | C G   | GT G | TT (  | GAA   | CAC         | 1740        |
|            |      |          |            |            |          |      |       |       |              |       |       |        |                   |              |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |             |             |
| 1741       | TG   | GC       | GA /       | AGC        | AGC      | AA   | 3 TAC | C AA  | A ACC        | G GCC | e GCC | · .c.~ | ر <del>ان</del> ا | ~ ~~         |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |             |             |
| 581        | Tr   | P A      | rg s       | Ser        | Arg      | Lys  | Ту    | Lys   | The          | Ala   | Gly   | Ala    | Lei               | - IT<br>1 Ph | C TG | G CA | G TT | CAA   | C G  | AC A  | GC    | TGG         | 1800        |
|            |      |          |            |            |          |      |       |       |              |       |       |        |                   |              |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |             | 600         |
| 1801       | CCC  | 3 G1     | C I        | TC         | AGC      | TGG  | TCC   | GCA   | GTC          | GAT   | TAC   | TTC    | AAA               | AGO          | :    |      |      |       |      |       |       |             |             |
| 901        | PIC  | ) Va     | l P        | he         | Ser      | Trp  | Ser   | Ala   | Val          | Asp   | Tyr   | Phe    | Lys               | Arg          | Pro  | Lv   | A GC | r cr  | C TA | C T.  | AC    | TAT         | 1860        |
| 1861       |      |          |            |            |          |      |       |       |              |       |       |        |                   |              |      |      | •    |       |      |       |       |             | 620         |
|            | Ala  | AG<br>AG | A A        | GA         | TTC      | TTC  | GCT   | GAA   | GTT          | CTA   | ccc   | GTT    | TTG               | AAG          | AAG  | AGA  | GAC  | : AAC | • AA | 2 7 7 | PR 4  |             |             |
|            |      | ~        | 9 1.       | ·g         | Pne      | Phe  | Ala   | Glu   | Val          | Leu   | Pro   | Val    | Leu               | Lys          | Lys  | Arg  | Asp  | Ası   | Lv   | s Il  | .A. ( | 3AA<br>2111 | 1920<br>640 |
| 1921       |      |          |            |            |          |      |       |       |              |       |       |        |                   |              |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |             | 940         |
| 641        | Leu  | Lei      | ı Va       | i di d     | 3GT      | GAG  | CGA   | ICI   | GAG          | GGA   | GAC   | AAA    | AGA               | AGT          | CTC  | TCT  | CAG  | GCT   | TGO  | AG    | c (   | TA          | 1980        |
| •          |      |          |            | •• •       | <b>3</b> | GIU  | Arg   | Ser   | Glu          | Gly   | Asp   | Lys    | Arg               | Ser          | Leu  | Ser  | Gln  | Ala   | Cys  | Se    | r L   | eu          | 660         |
|            |      |          |            |            |          |      |       |       |              |       |       |        |                   |              |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |             |             |
| 661        | Arg  | Glu      | Gl         | u G        | ly .     | Arq  | Lvs   | GI v  | ATT          | CGA . | AAA I | GAC '  | TTA               | CAG          | AAC  | GGT  | ACT  | ccc   | AGC  | AG    | A C   | GG          | 2040        |
|            |      |          |            |            | •        | - 3  | -7-   | 1     | + <b>.</b> . | Arg   | Lys / | Asp :  | Leu               | Gln          | Asn  | Gly  | Thr  | Pro   | Ser  | Arg   | A     | rg          | 680         |
|            | TGT  |          |            |            |          |      | 20    |       |              |       |       |        |                   |              |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |             |             |
|            | Сув  |          |            |            |          |      | 68    | _     |              |       |       |        |                   |              |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |             | •           |
|            |      |          |            |            |          |      |       |       |              |       |       |        |                   |              |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |             |             |

Figure 16C(continued)

### Figure No. 12-Bankia gouldi (37gp4)

|     | 1 7        | TG .  | AAA        | AA   | A A              | AT ( | TA    | CTA  | ATY  | 3 1~7 | -T A  |       | NCC  |              |      |            |      | _     |          |      |              |      |      |             |             | CTG        |            |
|-----|------------|-------|------------|------|------------------|------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|--------------|------|------------|------|-------|----------|------|--------------|------|------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|
|     | 1 1        | let : | Lys        | Ly   | 6 A              | sn I | eu    | Leu  | Met  | . Ph  | ie L  | VR I  | 220  | Lau          | AC   | GI         | AT ( | CTA   | CC       | TT   | TG :         | III  | TI   | A A         | TG          | CTG<br>Leu | 60         |
|     |            |       |            |      |                  |      |       |      |      | - • • |       | ,,,,, | u y  | Deu          | ın   | rT         | yr I | .eu   | Pr       | o L  | eu I         | Phe  | Le   | u M         | et          | Leu        | 20         |
| 6   | 1 0        | TC 1  | CA         | CTA  | A Ac             | ST T | CA (  | CTA  | CCT  |       |       |       |      |              |      |            |      |       |          |      |              |      |      |             |             |            |            |
| 2   | 1 L        | eu S  | er         | Leu  | Se               | er s | er 1  | Ua)  | DC 1 | . CA  | A 11  | CT (  | CT   | GTA          | GA.  | A A        | AA C | 'AT   | GG       | : c  | ST I         | TA   | CN   | A G         | TT          | GAC        | 120        |
|     |            |       |            |      |                  |      |       |      | ~10  | . GI  | 11 50 | er r  | ro   | Val          | Glu  | ı L        | /S H | is    | Gly      | / Az | g L          | eu   | Glr  | ı Va        | 1           | GAC<br>Asp | 40         |
| 12  | 1 G        | GA A  | <b>A</b> C | ccc  | , » <del>«</del> | · ~  |       |      |      |       |       |       |      |              |      |            |      |       |          |      |              |      |      |             |             |            |            |
| 4:  | L G        | LVA   | sn         | Aro  | T1               | T C  | 11. 4 | LAT  | GCG  | TC    | r GC  | SA G  | AA J | TT           | ACG  | A G        | CT   | TA    | GCT      | . GG | TA           | AC . | AGC  | C1          | C           | TTT        | 180        |
|     |            | •     |            | 9    |                  | e L  | eu A  | LSD. | ATE  | Sex   | r Gl  | y G   | lu 1 | lle          | Thr  | Se         | r L  | eu .  | Ala      | Gl   | y A          | sn : | Ser  | Le          | u .         | Phe        | 60         |
| 181 |            |       |            |      |                  |      |       |      |      |       |       |       |      |              |      |            |      |       |          |      |              |      |      |             |             |            |            |
| 61  | \<br>T-    | - C   | GT ,       | AAT  | GC               | T GO | A G   | AC   | ACC  | TCC   | GA    | TT    | IT I | AT .         | AAT  | GC         | A G  | AA Z  | ACT      | GT   | T GJ         | T 7  | TT   | TT          | A (         | 3CA        | 240        |
| •   |            | b 2   | er ,       | asn  | A1               | a Gl | у А   | sp : | Thr  | Ser   | As    | p Pi  | ne T | yr i         | Asn  | Al.        | a Gi | lu :  | Thr      | Va   | l As         | p I  | he   | Le          | u J         | Ala        | 80         |
| 544 |            |       |            |      |                  |      |       |      |      |       |       |       |      |              |      |            |      |       |          |      |              |      |      |             |             |            |            |
| 241 | GA         | A A   | AC 1       | rgg  | AA'              | T AG | CI    | CA ( | TT   | ATT   | AG.   | A AI  | a G  | CT ,         | ATG  | GG         | GT   | Ά     | AA.      | GA   | A AA         | т    | cc   | GA'         | r c         | ec.        | 200        |
| 81  | GI         | u As  | n 7        | ,rb  | Ası              | n Se | r S   | er I | æц   | Ile   | Ar    | g Il  | e A  | la M         | let  | Gly        | / Va | 1 [   | ys       | Glu  | ı As         | n T  | m    | Ası         |             | 11 v       | 300<br>100 |
|     |            |       |            |      |                  |      |       |      |      |       |       |       |      |              |      |            |      |       |          |      |              |      |      |             |             |            | 100        |
| 301 | GG.        | A AD  | T          | GC   | TAT              | AT   | T G   | AT A | GT   | CCG   | CAC   | G GA  | G C  | AA G         | AA   | GCI        | · AA | A A   | TT       | ACE  |              | n ~  |      | 3 000       |             |            |            |
| 101 | G1         | / As  | n G        | ly   | Туг              | : I1 | e As  | sp S | er   | Pro   | Glr   | ı Gl  | u G  | ln G         | lu   | Ala        | Ly   | s I   | le       | Aro  | Lv           | n u  | . 1  | 71 <i>a</i> | . G         | AT         | 360        |
|     |            |       |            |      |                  |      |       |      |      |       |       |       |      |              |      |            |      |       |          |      |              |      |      |             |             |            | 120        |
| 361 | GC         | GC    | T A        | TT   | GCT              | AA   | GG    | C A  | TA ' | TAT   | GTA   | AT    | A AI | A G          | AC   | TCC        | CN   | - A   | ~        | C    | ~~           |      |      |             |             |            |            |
| 121 | Ala        | Al    | a I        | le . | Ala              | Ası  | 1 G1  | y I  | le : | Tyr   | Val   | Il    | e Il | e A          | an d | Tro        | Hin  | 2 T   | hr '     | CVC  | GAZ          | 4 G( | ZA   | GAG         | T           | TA         | 420        |
|     |            |       |            |      |                  |      |       |      |      |       |       |       |      |              |      |            | •••• | • • • |          | ure  | GIL          | I A  | .a   | Glu         | Le          | eu         | 140        |
| 421 | TAC        | AC    | A G        | AT ( | GAG              | GCT  | GT    | T G  | AC 1 | CIT   | TTT   | ACC   | - AG | יא א         | · ·  | ~~~        |      |       | <b>.</b> |      |              |      |      |             |             |            | •          |
| 141 | Tyr        | Th    | r A        | sp ( | Glu              | Ala  | Va    | 1 A: | sp i | he    | Phe   | Thi   | · Ar | ~ A          |      | GCA<br>Bla | GAC  |       | ra '     | TAC  | GGA          | CA   | T    | CI          | CC          | C          | 480        |
|     |            |       |            |      |                  |      |       |      | •    |       |       |       |      | 3 1.11       | =    | n.i.a      | ABP  | ) Le  | eu :     | ryr  | Gly          | ' As | p :  | Chr         | PI          | 0          | 160        |
| 481 | AAT<br>Asn | GT    | A AT       | rg 1 | TAT              | GAA  | . AT" | тт   | מ דג | .a.c  | GNC   | ~~    |      |              |      |            |      |       |          |      |              |      |      |             |             |            |            |
| 161 | Asn        | Va]   | . Me       | et 7 | lyr              | Glu  | Ile   | e Tv | r A  | SD.   | G) 11 | Dro   | TI   | A 17         |      | CAA        | AGT  | TC    | G (      | CT   | GTT          | AT   | T    | LAG         | AA          | T          | 540        |
|     |            |       |            |      | _                |      |       | - 4  |      |       |       |       |      | a 1)         | r (  | 3TU        | ser  | Tr    | ו קר     | ro   | Val          | IJ   | e I  | ys          | As          | n          | 180        |
| 541 | TAT        | GCA   | . G≱       | G C  | `AA              | GTA  | AT-   | rcc  | ~ ~  |       |       |       |      |              |      |            |      |       |          |      |              |      |      |             |             |            |            |
| 181 | TAT<br>Tyr | Ala   | Gl         | u G  | ln               | Val  | Ile   | ם ב  |      | 300   | AIA   | CGT   | TC   | Г <b>А</b> А | A G  | AC         | CCA  | GA    | A T      | AT   | TTA          | AT.  | A A  | TT          | GT          | A          | 600        |
|     | Tyr        |       |            |      |                  |      |       | - ^- |      | -y .  | 116   | Arg   | Se   | Ly           | 'S A | rsb        | Pro  | As    | p A      | sn   | Leu          | I1   | e I  | le          | ٧a          | 1          | 200        |
| 601 | GGT        | ACT   | , VC       | - A  | דמ               | ጥአጥ  | ~~    |      |      |       |       |       |      |              |      |            |      |       |          |      |              |      |      |             |             |            |            |
| 201 | GGT<br>Gly | Thr   | Se         | rA   | .ED              | TV   | Con   | CA   |      | AA (  | STT   | GAT   | GT   | \ GC         | AΤ   | CA         | GCA  | GA    | c c      | CA   | ATA          | TC   | r G  | AT          | AC          | T          | 660        |
|     | Gly        |       |            | - •• |                  | •,,• | 261   | . GI | n G  | 4n /  | /aı   | Asp   | Val  | . Al         | a S  | er         | Ala  | As    | p P      | ro   | Ile          | Se   | r A  | sp          | Th          | r          | 220        |
| 661 | TAA        | GTC   | -          |      |                  |      |       |      |      |       |       |       |      |              |      |            |      |       |          |      |              |      |      |             |             |            |            |
| 221 | AAT<br>Asn | Val   | SC<br>N    | M T  | ΑŢ               | ACT  | TTA   | CA   | TT   | rr 1  | TAT   | GCA   | GCA  | TI           | T A  | AC         | CCG  | CA    | T G      | AT   | AAC          | TT   | A A  | GA          | AA:         | r          | 720        |
| -   | Asn        | -44   | ΑI         | a T  | yr               | rnr  | Leu   | H1:  | s Pi | ne T  | yr    | Ala   | Ala  | Ph           | e A  | sn         | Pro  | Hi    | s A      | sp   | Asn          | Lev  | A    | rg          | Ası         | n.         | 240        |
|     |            |       |            |      |                  |      |       |      |      | •     |       |       |      |              |      |            |      |       |          |      |              |      |      |             |             |            |            |
| 241 | GTA<br>Val | GCA   | CA         | G A  | CA               | GCA  | TTA   | GA:  | T AJ | A TA  | TA.   | GTT   | GCT  | TI           | G T  | TT (       | GII  | AC    | A G      | AA · | TGG          | יינט |      | ۵.          | יייר ע      | •          | 700        |
| 1   | Val        | WIF   | Gl         | n Ti | hr.              | Ala  | Leu   | Ası  | P As | n A   | naı   | Val   | Ala  | Le           | ı Pi | he '       | Val  | Th    | r G      | lu   | Tro          | Gla  | . A. |             | 71 <i>4</i> |            | 780<br>260 |
|     |            |       |            |      |                  |      |       |      |      |       |       |       |      |              |      |            |      |       | ٠.       | -    | - <b>- P</b> | 7    | 11   |             |             | •          | 200        |

| 781 773 357 367 37   |     |
|--|-----|
| 781 TTA AAT ACC GGA CAA GGA GAA CCA GAC AAA GAA AGC ACT AAT ACT TGG ATG GCC TTT TTG 261 Leu Asn Thr Gly Gln Gly Glu Pro Asn Lyg Cly Cor Ty | _   |
| by did ser Thr Ash Thr Tro Mer Ala Dans  | 840 |
|  | 280 |
| 841 AAA GAA AAA GGT ATA AGT CAC GCT AAT TGG TCT TTG AGT GAC AAA GCT TTT CCT GAA ACA  |     |
| The ser Leu Ser Asp Lys Ala Pha Dro Clu -  | 900 |
|  | 00  |
| 901 GGG TCT GTA GTT CAA GCA GGA CAA GGT GTA TCT GGT TTA ATT AGC AAT AAA CTT ACA GCC 9  |     |
| tal Ser Gly Leu Ile Ser Asn Lyg Leu The and  | 60  |
|  | 20  |
| 961 TCT GGT GAA ATT GTA AAA AAC ATC ATC CAA AAC TGG GAT ACA GAG ACC TCT ACA GGA CCT 107  |     |
| and the Gin Ash Trp Asp Thr Glu Thr Ser The Clu The  |     |
|  | 10  |
| 1021 AAA ACA ACA CAA TGT AGT ACT ATA GAA TGT ATT AGA GCT GCA ATG GAA ACA GCA CAA GCA 108   | _   |
| the did tys lie arg Ala Ala Met Glu The Nie al   |     |
|  | U   |
| THE GAR AIT ATA ATT GCC CCT GGA AAC TAG AAC  | _   |
| 361 Gly Asp Glu Ile Ile Ile Ala Pro Gly Asn Tyr Asn Phe Gln Asp Lys Ile Gln Gly Ala 380  |     |
|  | ,   |
| AGE CG! AGE GIT TAC CITY TAT COM AGE   |     |
| 381 Phe Asn Arg Ser Val Tyr Leu Tyr Gly Ser Ala Asn Gly Asn Ser Thr Asn Pro Ile Ile 400  |     |
| •  |     |
| 1201 TTA AGA GGC GAA AGC GCT ACA AAC CCT CCT GTT TTC TCA GGA TTA GAT TAT AAC AAT GGC 1260  |     |
| 401 Leu Arg Gly Glu Ser Ala Thr Asn Pro Pro Val Phe Ser Gly Leu Asp Tyr Asn Asn Gly 420  |     |
|  |     |
| 1261 TAC CTA TTA AGT ATT GAA GGT GAT TAT TGG AAT ATT AAA GAT ATA GAG TTT AAA ACT GGG 1320  |     |
| 421 Tyr Leu Leu Ser Ile Glu Gly Asp Tyr Trp Asn Ile Lys Asp Ile Glu Phe Lys Thr Gly 440  |     |
|  |     |
| 1321 TCT AAA GGT ATT GTT CTT GAC AAT TCT AAT GGT AGT AAA TTA AAA AAC CTT GTT GTT CAT 1380  |     |
| 441 Ser Lys Gly Ile Val Leu Asp Asn Ser Asn Gly Ser Lys Leu Lys Asn Leu Val Val His 460  |     |
|  |     |
| 1381 GAT ATT GGA GAA GAA GCT ATT CAC TTG CGT GAT GGA TCT AGC AAT AAT AGT ATA GAT GGT 1440  |     |
| 461 Asp Ile Gly Glu Glu Ala Ile His Leu Arg Asp Gly Ser Ser Asn Asn Ser Ile Asp Gly 480  |     |
| 1441 TGC ACT ATA TAC AAT ACA GGT AGA AGA   |     |
| 1441 TGC ACT ATA TAC AAT ACA GGT AGA ACT AAA CCT GGT TTT GGT GAA GGT TTA TAT GTA GGC 1500  |     |
| 481 Cys Thr Ile Tyr Asn Thr Gly Arg Thr Lys Pro Gly Phe Gly Glu Gly Leu Tyr Val Gly 500  |     |
| 1501 TCA GAT AAA GGA CAA CAT GAC ACT TAT GAA ACT   |     |
| 1501 TCA GAT AAA GGA CAA CAT GAC ACT TAT GAA AGA GCT TGT AAC AAT AAC ACT ATT GAA AAC 1560  |     |
| 501 Ser Asp Lys Gly Gln His Asp Thr Tyr Glu Arg Ala Cys Asn Asn Thr Ile Glu Asn 520  |     |
|  |     |
| 1561 TGT ACC GTT GGA CCC AAT GTA ACA GCA GAA GGC GTA GAT GTT AAG GAA GGT ACA ATG AAC 1620  |     |
| 521 Cys Thr Val Gly Pro Asn Val Thr Ala Glu Gly Val Asp Val Lys Glu Gly Thr Met Asn 540  |     |
|  |     |

Figure 17b(continued)

| 1621 ACT ATT ATA AGA AAT TGC GTG TTT TGT GGA GAA   |         |
|--|---------|
| 1621 ACT ATT ATA AGA AAT TGC GTG TIT TCT GCA GAA GGA ATT TCA GGA GAA AAT AGC TCA C   | AT 1680 |
| 541 Thr Ile Ile Arg Asn Cys Val Phe Ser Ala Glu Gly Ile Ser Gly Glu Asn Ser Ser A  | ASP 560 |
|  |         |
| 1681 GCT TIT ATT GAT TTA AAA GGA GCC TAT GGT TTT GTA TAC AGA AAC ACG TTT AAT GTT G   |         |
| 561 Ala Phe Ile Asp Leu Lys Gly Ala Tyr Gly Phe Val Tyr Arg Asn Thr Phe Asn Val A  | AT 1740 |
| The Ash Val A  | sp 580  |
| 1741 GGT TCT GAA GTA ATA AAT ACT GGA GTA GAA   |         |
| 1741 GGT TCT GAA GTA ATA AAT ACT GGA GTA GAC TIT TTA GAT AGA GGT ACA GGA TTT AAT AC  | CA 1800 |
| 581 Gly Ser Glu Val Ile Asn Thr Gly Val Asp Phe Leu Asp Arg Gly Thr Gly Phe Asn Th   | LT 600  |
|  |         |
| THE AND AND GOA ATA THE CAR ARE THE  |         |
| 601 Gly Phe Arg Asn Ala Ile Phe Glu Asn Thr Tyr Asn Leu Gly Ser Arg Ala Ser Glu Il   | T 1860  |
| of the second se | e 620   |
| 1861 TCA ACT GCT CGT AAA AAA CAA GGT TCT GCT GLA   |         |
| 1861 TCA ACT GCT CGT AAA AAA CAA GGT TCT CCT GAA CAA ACT CAC GTT TGG GAT AAT ATT AG  | A 1920  |
| 621 Ser Thr Ala Arg Lys Lys Gln Gly Ser Pro Glu Gln Thr His Val Trp Asp Asn Ile Arg  | 640     |
|  | •       |
| 1921 AAC CCT AAT TCT GTT GAT TTT CCA ATA AGT GAT GGT ACA GAA AAT CTA GTA AAT AAA TTC   | 1980    |
| 641 Asn Pro Asn Ser Val Asp Phe Pro Ile Ser Asp Gly Thr Glu Asn Lew Val Asn Lys Phe  | . 1980  |
|  | 660     |
| 1981 TGC CCA GAT TGG AAT ATA GAA CCA TGT AAT CCT GTA GAC GAA ACC AAC CAA GCA CCT ACA   |         |
| 661 Cys Pro Asp Trp Asn Ile Glu Pro Cys Asn Pro Val Asp Glu Thr Asn Gln Ala Pro Thr  | 2040    |
|  | 680     |
| 2041 ATA AGC TTC CTA TCT CCT GTT AAC AAT ATT ACT TTA GTT GAA GGT TAT AAT TTA CAA GTT 681 Ile Ser Phe Leu Ser Pro Val Asp Asp Ile The Leu Ser Phe Leu Ser Pro Val Asp Asp Ile The Leu Ser Phe Leu Ser Pro Val Asp Asp Ile The Leu Ser Phe Leu Ser Pro Val Asp Asp Ile The Leu Ser Phe Leu Ser Pro Val Asp Asp Ile The Leu Ser Phe Leu Ser Pro Val Asp Asp Ile The Leu Ser Phe Leu Ser Pro Val Asp Asp Ile The Leu Ser Pro Val Asp Ile T |         |
| 681 Ile Ser Phe Leu Ser Pro Val her Act The GTT GAA GGT TAT AAT TTA CAA GTT  | 2100    |
| 681 Ile Ser Phe Leu Ser Pro Val Asn Asn Ile Thr Leu Val Glu Gly Tyr Asn Leu Gln Val  | 700     |
|  |         |
| 2101 GAA GTT AAT GCT ACT GAT GCA GAT GGA ACT ATT GAT AAT GTA AAA CTT TAT ATA GAT AAC   | 2160    |
| 701 Glu Val Asn Ala Thr Asp Ala Asp Gly Thr Ile Asp Asn Val Lys Leu Tyr Ile Asp Asn  | 720     |
| ·  |         |
| 2161 AAT TTA GTT AGG CAA ATA AAT TCT ACT TCA TAT AAA TGG GGC CAT TCT GAT TCT CCA AAT   |         |
| 721 ABN Leu Val Arg Gln Ile Asn Ser Thr Ser Tyr Lys Trp Gly His Ser Asp Ser Pro Asn  | 2220    |
|  | 740     |
| 2221 ACA GAT GAA CTT AAT GGT CTT ACA GAA GGA ACT TAT ACC TTA AAA GCA ATT GCA ACT GAT 741 Thr Asp Glu Leu Asn Gly Leu Thr Glu Cly Thr Day 7   | ٠       |
| 741 Thr Asp Glu Leu Asn Gly Leu Thr Clu Gla ACT TAT ACC TTA AAA GCA ATT GCA ACT GAT  | 2280    |
| 741 Thr Asp Glu Leu Asn Gly Leu Thr Glu Gly Thr Tyr Thr Leu Lys Ala Ile Ala Thr Asp  | 760     |
|  |         |
| 2281 AAC GAC GGG GCT TCT ACA GAA ACG CAA TTT ACG TTA ACT GTA ATA ACA GAA CAA AGT CCG 761 Asn Asp Gly Ala Ser Thr Gly Thr Glo Pho The C   | 2740    |
| 761 Asn Asp Gly Ala Ser Thr Glu Thr Gln Phe Thr Leu Thr Val Ile Thr Glu Gln Ser Pro  | 2340    |
|  | 780     |
| ARI IGT GAC TITT AAT ACA CCT TCT TCA ACT CCT   |         |
| 781 Ser Glu Asn Cys Asp Phe Asn Thr Pro Ser Ser Thr Gly Leu Glu Asp Phe Asp Ile Lys  | 2400    |
|  | 800     |
| 2401 AAG TIT TCT AAC GIT TIT GAG TTA GGA TCT GGC GGA CCA TCT TTA AGT AAT TTA AAA ACA   |         |
| GGA TOT GGC GGA CCA TOT TTA AGT AAT TTA AAA ACA  | 2460    |
|  |         |

Figure 17G(continued)

|      |                  |             |      |      |      |        |       |         |          |        |       |               |       |      |             |       | •    |      |      |      |      |             |     |      |
|------|------------------|-------------|------|------|------|--------|-------|---------|----------|--------|-------|---------------|-------|------|-------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|-----|------|
| 80   | 1 Lys            | P           | ie S | er ; | \sn  | Va     | l Phe | Glu     | ı Let    | 4 Gly  | y Se  | r Gl          | y Gl  | y Pr | o s         | er L  | eu . | Ser  | Ası  | ı Le | tu L | ys          | Thr | 820  |
| 246  | l III            | AC          | T A  | T 2  | 1    | T//    |       |         |          |        |       |               |       |      |             |       |      | •    |      |      |      |             |     |      |
| 82   | L Phe            | Th          | - 71 |      |      | -      | TAA G | TCG     | CAA      | TAC    | AA1   | CGC           | TT    | A TA | TC          | UA T  | TT   | מיים | 222  |      |      |             |     |      |
|      |                  | -11         | - 12 | LE A | sn   | Trp    | ) Asn | Ser     | Gln      | Tyr    | Asr   | Gly           | Lei   | ı Tv | <b>~</b> G1 |       |      |      | MIN. | · AA | C AC | <b></b>     | AAC | 2520 |
|      |                  |             |      |      |      |        | neA ( |         |          |        |       | •             |       | ,    | - 01        | n P   | ne s | er   | Ile  | As   | n Th | ir 1        | Asn | 840  |
| 2521 |                  |             |      |      |      |        |       |         |          |        |       |               |       |      |             |       |      |      |      |      |      |             |     |      |
| 841  | AAC<br>Asn       | G1.         |      |      |      | GAL    | TAT   | TAT     | ATA      | AAT    | TTA   | AAA           | CCA   | AAJ  | AT          | T AC  | - T  | ىلىن | C> C | -    |      |             |     |      |
|      | Asn              | GI          | va   | 1 P. | ro . | Asp    | Tyr   | Tyr     | Ile      | Asn    | Leu   | Lys           | Pro   | Lvs  | . 71        |       |      | ••   |      | 1-1- | ГАА  | A A         | LAT | 2580 |
|      |                  |             |      |      |      |        |       |         |          |        |       | •             |       | -,.  |             | = 1T  | IF P | ne : | Gln  | Phe  | : Ly | S A         | sn  | 860  |
| 2581 | GCA .            | AAT         | cc   | A GZ |      | 4 T A  | -     |         |          |        |       |               |       |      |             |       |      |      |      |      |      |             |     | •    |
| 861  | GCA .            | A en        | Dec  |      | -    | ***    | -     | ATT     | AGC      | AAT    | AGC   | TTA           | ATT   | CCI  | AA:         | TI    | T G  | AT ( | 207  | Chr  |      |             |     |      |
|      | Ala              | no.,        | P.1. | J G1 | u 1  | те     | Ser   | Ile     | Ser      | Asn    | Ser   | Leu           | Ile   | Pro  | Ası         | n Dh  | - N. |      |      | GAI  | TAC  | - T         | GG  | 2640 |
|      |                  |             |      |      |      |        |       |         |          |        |       |               |       |      |             |       |      |      |      |      |      |             |     | 880  |
| 2641 | GTA ;            | <b>IC</b> A | TC   | GA   | T A  | AC     | GGT   | י דמם   | T-T-11 / |        |       | _             |       |      |             |       |      |      |      |      |      |             |     |      |
| 881  | Val 7            | hr          | Ser  | λq   | n 1  | •      | Cl.,  | · · · · |          | GIG .  | ATG   | GTA           | TCT   | AAA  | ACT         | AA:   | T AA | TI   | TT.  | ACG  | ATA  | <b>.</b> T2 | ۸,  | 2244 |
|      | Val T            | •           |      |      | ,    | -011 · | GIY , | ASD 1   | Phe V    | Val :  | Met   | Val .         | Ser   | Lys  | Thr         | Ası   | l As | ם ת  | he   | The  | 71.  | _           |     | 2700 |
|      |                  |             |      |      |      |        |       |         |          |        |       |               |       |      |             |       |      |      |      |      |      |             |     | 900  |
| 2701 | ••• ^            | GT          | aat  | GA   | : G( | CT ;   | ACT ( | CT (    | מ ידיים' | . True |       |               |       | _    |             |       |      |      |      |      |      |             |     |      |
| 901  | Phe S            | er          | nek  | Ast  | A C  | la 1   | Thr a | 11.     |          |        |       | WI (          | HT.   | ACG  | CCI         | AGT   | AA   | כ כ  | AA J | ATA  | AGT  | AA          | A   | 2760 |
|      | Phe S            |             |      | •    |      |        |       | ra P    | LO I     | Te C   | .ys / | l ne <i>l</i> | al :  | Thr  | Pro         | Ser   | Ası  | 1 G: | ln I | 1e   | Ser  | Lac         |     |      |
|      |                  |             |      |      |      |        |       |         |          |        |       |               |       |      |             |       |      |      |      |      |      |             |     | 920  |
| 2/61 | ATT AC           | CT (        | GAT  | GAT  | TC   | TA     | GT A  | TT A    | AT T     | TT A   | AG C  | ۍ خت          |       |      |             |       |      |      |      |      |      |             |     |      |
| 921  | Ile T            | ובי         | Asp  | Asp  | Se   | r s    | er I  | le A    | en Di    | ha t   |       |               | .4C ( |      | '-AT        | CCT   | GC7  | Ti   | TA G | AC   | GAA  | AC7         | r   | 2820 |
|      | Ile T            |             |      |      |      |        | _     |         | F        | HE L   | ys L  | eu T          | yr F  | ro i | Asn         | Pro   | Ala  | Le   | u A  | sp ( | Glu  | Thr         |     | 940  |
|      |                  |             |      |      |      |        |       |         |          |        |       |               |       |      |             |       |      |      |      |      |      |             |     |      |
| 941  | ATT TI<br>Ile Ph | r           | TG   | AGC  | GC   | T G    | AA G  | AT G    | AA AJ    | AA C   | TA G  | CT T          | TG G  | TG r | т-т         | מידים |      |      |      |      |      |             |     |      |
| 347  | Ile Ph           | e v         | /al  | Ser  | Al.  | a G    | lu A  | Sp G    | lu Ly    | /S Le  | eu A' | la t.         | - U   | (    |             | GIM   | CCA  | GT   | 28   | 70   |      |             |     |      |
|      |                  |             |      |      |      |        |       |         | •        |        |       |               | -u V  | at į | en,         | val   | Pro  |      | 9    | 66   |      |             |     |      |
|      |                  |             |      |      |      |        |       |         |          |        |       |               |       |      |             |       |      |      |      |      |      |             |     |      |

Figure 17d(continued)

### Figure No. 180 Pyrococcus furiosus VC1(7EG1)

| leader | sequence: | amino | acids | 1-24 |
|--------|-----------|-------|-------|------|
|--------|-----------|-------|-------|------|

9 18 27 36 45 54 5' ATG AGC AAG AAA AAG TTC GTC ATC GTA TCT ATC TTA ACA ATC CTT TTA GTA CAG Met Ser Lys Lys Lys Phe Val Ile Val Ser Ile Leu Thr Ile Leu Leu Val Gln

GCA ATA TAT TTT GTA GAA AAG TAT CAT ACC TCT GAG GAC AAG TCA ACT TCA AAT Ala lle Tyr Phe Val Glu Lys Tyr His Thr Ser Glu Asp Lys Ser Thr Ser Asn

ACC TCA TCT ACA CCA CCC CAA ACA ACA CTT TCC ACT ACC AAG GTT CTC AAG ATT Thr Ser Ser Thr Pro Pro Gln Thr Thr Leu Ser Thr Thr Lys Val Leu Lys Ile

AGA TAC CCT GAT GAC GGT GAG TGG CCA GGA GCT CCT ATT GAT AAG GAT GGT GAT ATG Tyr Pro Asp Asp Gly Glu Trp Pro Gly Ala Pro Ile Asp Lys Asp Gly Asp

GGG AAC CCA GAA TTC TAC ATT GAA ATA AAC CTA TGG AAC ATT CTT AAT GCT ACT Gly Asn Pro Glu Phe Tyr Ile Glu Ile Asn Leu Trp Asn Ile Leu Asn Ala Thr

279 288 297 306 315 324 GGA TTT GCT GAG ATG ACG TAC AAT TTA ACC AGC GGC GTC CTT CAC TAC GTC CAA Gly Phe Ala Glu Met Thr Tyr Asn Leu Thr Ser Gly Val Leu His Tyr Val Gln

333 342 351 360 369 378 CAA CTT GAC AAC ATT GTC TTG AGG GAT AGA AGT AAT TGG GTG CAT GGA TAC CCC Gln Leu Asp Asn Ile Val Leu Arg Asp Arg Ser Asn Trp Val His Gly Tyr Pro

387 396 405 414 423 432 GAA ATA TTC TAT GGA AAC AAG CCA TGG AAT GCA AAC TAC GCA ACT GAT GGC CCA Glu Ile Phe Tyr Gly Asn Lys Pro Trp Asn Ala Asn Tyr Ala Thr Asp Gly Pro

ATA CCA TTA CCC AGT AAA GTT TCA AAC CTA ACA GAC TTC TAT CTA ACA ATC TCC Lle Pro Leu Pro Ser Lys Val Ser Asn Leu Thr Asp Phe Tyr Leu Thr Ile Ser

TAT AAA CTT GAG CCC AAG AAC GGC CTG CCA ATT AAC TTC GCA ATA GAA TCC TGG
Tyr Lys Leu Glu Pro Lys Asn Gly Leu Pro Ile Asn Phe Ala Ile Glu Ser Trp

TTA ACG AGA GAA GCT TGG AGA ACA ACA GGA ATT AAC AGC GAT GAG CAA GAA GTA
Leu Thr Arg Glu Ala Trp Arg Thr Thr Gly Ile Asn Ser Asp Glu Gln Glu Val

603 612 621 630 639 648
ATG ATA TGG ATT TAC TAT GAC GGA TTA CAA CCG GCT GGC TCC AAA GTT AAG GAG
Met Ile Trp Ile Tyr Tyr Asp Gly Leu Gln Pro Ala Gly Ser Lys Val Lys Glu

ATT GTA GTC CCA ATA ATA GTT AAC GGA ACA CCA GTA AAT GCT ACA TTT GAA GTA Ile Val Val Pro Ile Ile Val Asn Gly Thr Pro Val Asn Ala Thr Phe Glu Val

TGG AAG GCA AAC ATT GGT TGG GAG TAT GTT GCA TTT AGA ATA AAG ACC CCA ATC
Trp Lys Ala Asn Ile Gly Trp Glu Tyr Val Ala Phe Arg Ile Lys Thr Pro Ile

765 774 783 792 801 810
AAA GAG GGA ACA GTG ACA ATT CCA TAC GGA GCA TTT ATA AGT GTT GCA GCC AAC
Lys Glu Gly Thr Val Thr Ile Pro Tyr Gly Ala Phe Ile Ser Val Ala Ala Asn

ATT TCA AGC TTA CCA AAT TAC ACA GAA CTT TAC TTA GAG GAC GTG GAG ATT GGA Ile Ser Ser Leu Pro Asn Tyr Thr Glu Leu Tyr Leu Glu Asp Val Glu Ile Gly

873 882 891 900 909 918
ACT GAG TTT GGA ACG CCA AGC ACT ACC TCC GCC CAC CTA GAG TGG TGG ATC ACA
Thr Glu Phe Gly Thr Pro Ser Thr Thr Ser Ala His Leu Glu Trp Trp Ile Thr

927 936 945 954

AAC ATA ACA CTA ACT CCT CTA GAT AGA CCT CTT ATT TCC TAA 3'

Asn Ile Thr Leu Thr Pro Leu Asp Arg Pro Leu Ile Ser \*

Figure 18b(continued)

#### INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No. PCT/US97/22623

| A. CLA                            | ASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| IPC(6)                            | ,,   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | US CL:435/207, 209, 252.3, 254.11, 274, 275, 320.1, 325; 536/23.2  According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| B. FIELDS SEARCHED                |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | documentation searched (classification system follows  | ed by classification symbols)   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | 435/207, 209, 252.3, 254.11, 274, 275, 320.1, 325  | •   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | 700/20/1 20/1 20/2 20/2 20/2 20/2 20/2 20  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Documenta                         | tion searched other than minimum documentation to the  | e extent that such documents are included   | in the fields searched  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | data base consulted during the international search (n   | ame of data base and, where practicable   | e, search terms used)   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Please Se                         | ee Extra Sheet.  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   |  | •   | ·   |  |  |  |  |  |
| C. DOC                            | CUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   |  |   | Deleverate alain No   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Category*                         | Citation of document, with indication, where ap  | opropriate, of the relevant passages  | Relevant to claim No.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| x                                 | GRABNITZ et al. Structure of the f   | B-Glucosidase Gene bglA of  | 1-3, 5  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | Clostridium thermocellum: Sequence A   |   | •   |  |  |  |  |  |
| A                                 | of Cellulases and β-Glycosidases Includ  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | Hydrolase. Eur. J. Biochem. Septemb  | ber 1991, Vol. 200, No. 2,  | 4, 6-11   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | pages 301-309, see entire document.  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| v                                 | NOODIODOR -4 -1 Characterization   | -646 ID Come Coding Con   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| X                                 | VOORHORST et al. Characterization  | <u> </u>  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| A                                 | β-Glucosidase from the Hyperthermo furiosus and Its Expression and Site-Dir  |   | species I and III   |  |  |  |  |  |
| ^                                 | coli. J. Bacteriol. December 1995, Vo  |   | 4, 6-11   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | 7111, see entire document.   | 11. 177, 110. 27, pagos 7100  | 4, 0-11   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1                                 |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furth                             | ner documents are listed in the continuation of Box C  | See patent family annex.  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| • Spe                             | ecial categories of cited documents:   | *T* later document published after the inte   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | cument defining the general state of the art which is not considered<br>be of particular relevance   | date and not in conflict with the appl<br>the principle or theory underlying the    |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| _                                 | fier document published on or efter the international filing date  | "X" document of particular relevance; the<br>considered novel or cannot be consider |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | cument which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is   | when the document is taken alone  | Total to the form and the first transfer of |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | ed to establish the publication date of another citation or other<br>social reason (as specified)  | "Y" document of particular relevance; the considered to involve an inventive        |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | cument referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other   | combined with one or more other such<br>being obvious to a person skilled in t      | documents, such combination   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | cument published prior to the international filing date but later than priority date claimed   | *&* document member of the same patent family                                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | actual completion of the international search  | Date of mailing of the international search report                                  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26 MARC                           | CH 1998  | <b>2</b> 1 APR 1998   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Name and a                        | mailing address of the ISA/US  | Authorized officer  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commission                        | ner of Patents and Trademarks  |   | 1 July 1  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Box PCT<br>Washington, D.C. 20231 |  | LISA J. HOBBS, PH.D.  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Facsimile N                       | lo. (703) 305-3230   | Telephone No. (703) 308-0196  | <i>x</i> ~  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No. PCT/US97/22623

| Box I Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of item 1 of first sheet)  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| This international report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Claims Nos.: because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:   |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Claims Nos.: because they relate to parts of the international application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful international search can be carried out, specifically:  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. Claims Nos.: because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).  |  |  |  |  |
| Box II Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet)  |  |  |  |  |
| This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:  |  |  |  |  |
| Please See Extra Sheet.  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| ·  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers all searchable claims.  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee.  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. X As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:  1-11, species I-III |  |  |  |  |
| 4. No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this international search report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.:            |  |  |  |  |
| Remark on Protest The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest.  |  |  |  |  |
| No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.  |  |  |  |  |

#### INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No. PCT/US97/22623

#### **B. FIELDS SEARCHED**

Electronic data bases consulted (Name of data base and where practicable terms used):

APS and STN (Bioscience and Patent Indexes): Desulfurococc##, Staphylotherm##, Thermatoga, galactosidase#, glucosidase#, beta galactosidase#, beta glucosidase#. Genbank, EMBL, ESTs1-4, STS, N-Geneseq: Seq. ID Nos.: 1-3 and A-Geneseq, PIR, Swissprot: Seq ID Nos.: 15-17.

BOX II. OBSERVATIONS WHERE UNITY OF INVENTION WAS LACKING This ISA found multiple inventions as follows:

This application contains claims directed to more than one species of the generic invention. These species are deemed to lack Unity of Invention because they are not so linked as to form a single inventive concept under PCT Rule 13.1. The species are as follows: there are 18 distinct enzymes disclosed in the description, as enumerated in Figs. 1-18 and Table 1.

The claims are deemed to correspond to the species listed above in the following manner: while all the claims form one Group for examination, each of the claims is generic to the 18 enzyme species disclosed.

The species listed above do not relate to a single inventive concept under PCT Rule 13.1 because, under PCT Rule 13.2, the species lack the same or corresponding special technical features for the following reasons: each enzyme is a different product, thus has the special technical feature of the recited enzyme, which the other species lack.

|  |  | • |
|--|--|---|
|  |  | • |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |